# HOMEOF CLAMPING





# 2023/2024 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

## WE GENERATE EXCITEMENT.

Since the foundation of the company in 1890 until today the goal has remained the same: the highest quality in products and services. Nevertheless, the circumstances, tasks and challenges have changed, of course. By focussing on our core areas of expertise, we have long set new standards for innovative clamping technology - driven by our own development, the greatest possible flexibility and passion for individual solutions.

All this is only possible with committed and contented employees. Respectful interaction with others, personal development and measures for the wellbeing of each individual are therefore values that matter to us.



Company Management: Wolfgang Balle, Johannes Maier (CEO), Jürgen Förster

## **OUR COMPANY HISTORY**

- 1890 Company founded as a lock manufacturer by Andreas Maier.
- 1920 Product range extended to include spanners.
- 1928 Production line assembly of FELLBACH LOCKS.
- 1951 Introduces clamping elements and diversifies into workpiece and tool clamping technology.
- 1965 Toggle clamps extend the AMF product range, AMF catalogues are now printed in ten languages.
- 1975 Further specialisation into hydraulic clamping technology.
- 1982 Clamping and fixture systems round off AMF's clamping expertise.
- 1996 AMF team organisation in all sectors of the business, Quality management with certification to ISO 9001.
- 2001 AMF Service Guarantee for all products.
- 2004 Introduction of the ZPS zero-point clamping system.
- 2007 The magnetic clamping technology extends the AMF product range.
- 2009 Development and marketing of AMF Vacuum clamping technology.
- 2012 LOW-COST AUTOMATION gripping, clamping, marking and cleaning.
- 2014 AMF presents the most extensive product range of automation solution in zero-point clamping technology.
- 2017 Wireless sensoring systems extend the expertise into Industry 4.0 and blends seamlessly into the AMF product range.

## PLEDGES THAT COUNT IN EVERYDAY LIFE

For this reason, we have a few principles that we follow by conviction and which always apply.

#### INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

Even if the product you need does not even exist yet, we will find the right solution with you: from special designs to new developments, everything is possible.

## WARRANTY

If, despite our high quality standard, there is a complaint, this is dealt with quickly and unbureaucratically, even beyond the warranty period.

#### **HIGHEST QUALITY STANDARDS**

Careful manufacturing based on tradition since 1890, and naturally with a modern quality management system according to ISO 9001 for many years.

### SHORT DELIVERY TIME

With over 5,000 articles in our warehouse, you can expect your order to be dispatched on the same day.

## **COMPETENT SERVICE FROM EXPERTS**

Your local retail partner or the specialists in our team will find the right solution for every task.

#### **MADE IN GERMANY**

Our entire product range is developed and manufactured exclusively by our employees in Germany.











NEW!

CLAMPING MODULE, SCREW-IN VERSION, SHORT DESIGN No. 6215RP-251, page 16



INSTALLATION CLAMPING MODULE, SCREW-IN VERSION NEW! Size SP140 No. 6203SP, page 17

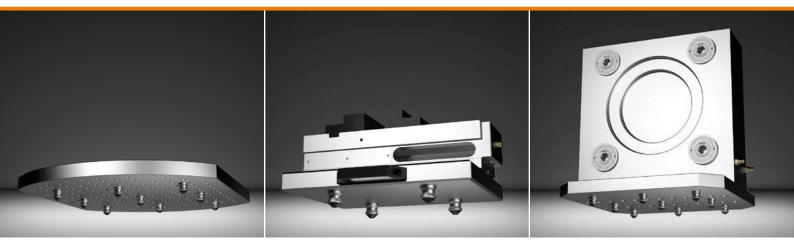












## ECONOMICAL, PRECISE, QUICK - THE AMF ZERO-POINT SYSTEM

By using modern AMF zero-point systems, you optimize fixture and workpiece changeover in your production, correspondingly reduce set-up times on the machine and so save money! The benefits of zero-point clamping technology are obvious:

- > Increase in machine run-time
- > Very fast workpiece or fixture changeover
- > High repeatability
- > A uniform interface for all machines
- > Positioning and clamping in a single step







> The pull-stud in our zero-point system is the interface between the machine table and the workpiece or fixture. It ensures exact positioning and secure clamping. The resulting work forces are transferred through the pullstud to the clamping module.

ی . ک . ک . ک

 $\bigcirc$ 

The precisely manufactured clamping modules of the AMF Zero-Point System ensure a secure and firm hold of the workpiece or fixture to be clamped. With the high pull-in, closing and holding forces, they are suitable for every application.



Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

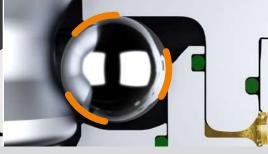
# AWLE



LARGE INTAKE CATCHMENT No laborious searching for the holes anymore - self-centring via the diagonal side surfaces of the engagement screw.



**SWING-FREE** Swing-free run-in and run-out through the optimal contour of the pull-stud.



**FORM FIT** The balls are optimally encapsulated on 3 sides. As a result, the pull-stud always remains firmly clamped in the module.

## YOUR ADVANTAGES -THOUGHT THROUGH IN DETAIL

Experience a zero point clamping system that, through its innovative and forward-looking features, presents its strengths in use in an advanced way.

Numerous advantages speak for themselves and make the AMF zero-point system into a technology that revolutionizes the zero-point clamping technology market.





**BLOW OUT** Our system has a pneumatic blow-out installed at the factory. As a result, chips and dirt inside are effectively blown out.

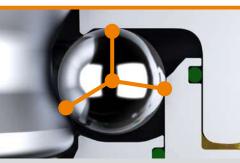


RUSTPROOF STAINLESS STEEL High-alloy, hardened tool steel - and so no corrosion.



SIMPLE CLEANING

Our zero-point clamping sytems can be blown out very simply with a commercially available compressed air cleaning pistol and do not require complicated suctioning out.



## THREE-POINT PRINCIPLE

Power transmission by means of the three-point principle! This optimised force distribution prevents shearing load on the balls.

## MEDIA FEED

Due to the lateral media feed, low pallet thicknesses are possible and fewer feed holes are necessary.

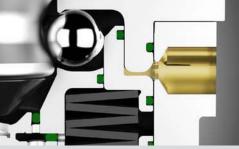


**NO BALL CAGE** The balls lie freely in the ball canal. This freedom of movement enables the balls to continuously re-position themselves.

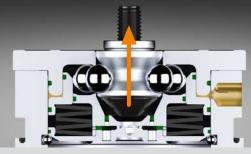




**LARGE BALL DIAMETER** Ball surface is 784% greater than with traditional ball systems.



**SAFETY SYSTEM** Process reliability - Clamping module always opens. A piston blockade is thus impossible.



GOOD HOLDING, PULL-IN AND LOCKING FORCES

Holding force of up to 105 kN\*. Pull-in and locking force of up to 40 kN.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



## FAQS ABOUT ZERO-POINT CLAMPS AND THE AMF ZERO-POINT SYSTEM

## ARE SUBJECT TO THE AMF ZERO-POINT CLAMPING MODULE DEFINED IN STANDARD DIN EN ISO 13849?

> Yes, the AMF zero-point clamping modules in sizes KP, KH and BM were designed using the fundamental and proven safety principles defined in EN ISO 13849-2, Table A.1 and A.2 or B.1 and B.2, or Table C.1 and C.2. The user is obliged to comply with these safety principles during the implementation and operation of our products.

## WHAT IS PULL-IN FORCE / HOLDING FORCE?

> The pull-in force describes the force with which the stud is pulled in and clamped with positive interlocking in the clamping module. The holding force, in contrast, specifies the maximum permissible pull force of the engagement screw.

## WHAT IS REPEATABILITY?

> The repeatability specifies the tolerance range within which the recorded reference points on the workpiece lie after removal and reclamping of the same workpiece. The repeatability, also called repetition accuracy, is below 0.005mm.

## WHAT ADVANTAGES RESULT FROM THE USE OF ZERO-POINT, TIMING AND UNDERSIZE PULL-STUDS?

> These different types of pull-studs offset the spacing tolerances of pull-studs and clamping modules The fixed reference point is achieved through the zero-point pull-stud; the slit pull-stud serves to compensate for the still-free axis. The under size pull-stud does not have a centring function, but only a clamping and holding function.

## CAN I INSERT THE PULL-STUD DIRECTLY INTO THE WORKPIECE FOR MACHINE PROCESSING?

> The high costs for chucking fixtures and workpiece clamping can be effectively saved here if the pull-studs are mounted in the workpiece, which is clamped directly using the clamping modules. As a result, a complete 5-sided processing of the workpiece is possible in one chucking. With the different stud sizes (attaching thread M6 to M16), workpieces of different sizes can be clamped.

## HOW DOES THE SYSTEM COMPENSATE FOR HEAT, SUCH AS FROM METAL CUTTING?

> Through the different pull-stud designs, the system can compensate for temperature differences between the workpiece and the clamping module easily and controllably. For a graphic depiction of the stud array, see page 124 of the catalogue. If you have other technical questions, please contact us at any time.





## WHAT SHOULD BE THE SPACING TOLERANCE OF THE PULL-STUDS AND THE CLAMPING MODULES IF SELF-PRODUCED?

> The permissible spacing tolerance of pull-studs and clamping modules is +/- 0.01 mm.

## WHERE CAN I GET AN INSTALLATION DIAGRAM OR INSTALLATION MANUAL?

> We are happy to send them immediately when customers request them by e-mail.

## **IS THE CLAMPING MODULE SUITABLE FOR ERODING?**

> The module is optimally suited for all normal processes, such as eroding, grinding, cutting and turning. Through the complete sealing, the clamping module can be used in liquids and under rough ambient conditions.

## IS THE CLAMPING MODULE SUITABLE FOR USE ON INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES?

> Especially when injection moulds are changed frequently, the costs for a zero-point solution are amortized within the shortest of times for such machines. Unlike with mechanical clamps, clamping takes place quickly and easily just by pressing a button.

## HOW HIGH IS THE MAX. OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF THE CLAMPING MODULES?

The maximum processing temperature is 80°C in the standard design. Clamping modules for use at higher temperatures can be requested at any time.

## WHAT IS BLOW-OUT AND HOW DOES IT WORK?

> Blow-out using compressed air is guided through the floor of the clamping module and blows out contamination, such as chips, coolant or the like from the central opening and from the sphere space of the module.

## WHEN DO I USE THE HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INTENSIFIER AND WHEN THE PNEUMATIC PRESSURE INTENSIFIER?

> Hydraulic pressure intensifier: This transforms the pneumatic into hydraulic pressure in a ratio of 1:8 to open hydraulic modules. Pneumatic pressure intensifier: This is used to intensify the pneumatic pressure in the ratio of 1:2 for pneumatic clamping modules and compensates for pressure fluctuations in the supply line.

## HOW DOES THE PATENTED SAFETY SYSTEM WORK IN THE HYDRAULIC CLAMPING MODULE AND WHEN IS IT USED?

If the piston seal begins to leak, the spring space quickly fills with oil. The result is: The piston blocks and the module can no longer be opened. Destruction of the clamped fixture of the of clamping module would then be unavoidable. Here, the patented safety system ensures that the oil in the spring space can escape and the piston can be operated.



## ARE YOU PRODUCING YET OR STILL SETTING UP?

## THE CALCULATION IS VERY SIMPLE!

It has been shown that you can reduce your set-up times by over 90% through the use of the AMF Zero-Point System. High machine standstill times are avoided, set-up times minimized and cash saved...

Take the time to calculate your savings potential with the AMF Zero-Point System very simply.

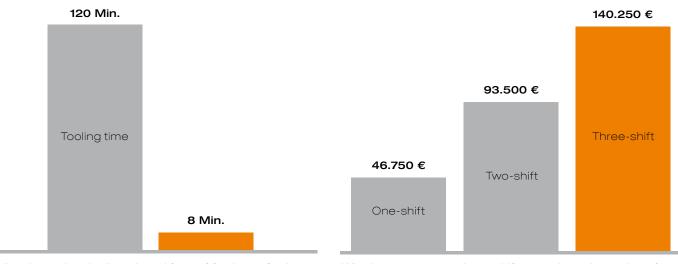
## SAMPLE CALCULATION OF A CUSTOMER BEFORE AND AFTER USE OF THE ZERO-POINT SYSTEM

| Procedure                                           | Without zero-point clamping<br>system | With the AMF Zero Point<br>System |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Machine costs                                       | €100/h                                | €100/h                            |  |  |  |
| Number of set-ups per shift (8h)                    | 4 ×                                   | 4 x                               |  |  |  |
| Set-up time per procedure                           | 30 mins.                              | 2 mins.                           |  |  |  |
| Set-up time per shift (8h)                          | 120 mins. (2 h)                       | 8 mins. (0,13 h)                  |  |  |  |
| Set-up costs per shift (8h)                         | €200                                  | € 13                              |  |  |  |
| Set-up costs per shift each year (250 working days) | € 50.000                              | € 3.250                           |  |  |  |
| Annual savings per shift (8h)                       | €46.750                               |                                   |  |  |  |

## DRASTICALLY REDUCED SET-UP TIMES GUARANTEE YOU WILL EXPERIENCE A RAPID RATIONALISATION EFFECT

If previously 120 mins had to be invested in four tooling procedures in a shift, the use of the AMF Zero Point System will reduce this to only 8 mins. Rapid switching of equipment and workpieces as well as tooling in parallel with operating time outside of the machine results in the rationalisation effect described.

The savings in our customer example of  $\leq$ 140.250 per year, for three-shift production utilisation, guarantees rapid amortisation of the invested amounts of approx.  $\leq$ 3,750 for a 4-capacity clamping station including accessories.



Tooling times drastically reduced from 120 mins to 8 mins through the use of the AMF Zero Point System. Whether one, two or three-shift operation - the savings from the AMF Zero Point System speak for themselves!

# AWLE

## COLOUR CODING SYSTEM FOR HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC CLAMPING MODULES.

## Table portion with bright ORANGE background: Open hydraulically!Table portion with bright BLUE background: Open pneumatically!

|                                                      | RP250<br>RP251 | SP140   | SP150     | KH5     | KP5       | KP5.3     | кніо      | KP10    | КН10.2    | KP10.3    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                      | pneum.         | pneum.  | pneum.    | hydr.   | pneum.    | pneum.    | hydr.     | pneum.  | hydr.     | pneum.    |
| Pull-in/locking force in the system up to [kN]       | 0,1            | 0,07    | 0,23      | 5,0     | 1,5       | 1,5       | 10,0      | 8,5     | 10,0      | 10,0      |
| Holding force* [kN]                                  | 1,0            | 0,5     | 6,0       | 13,0    | 13,0      | 13,0      | 25,0      | 25,0    | 25,0      | 25,0      |
| Service according to<br>clamping cycles* [St]        | 2.000.000      | 100.000 | 2.500.000 | 250.000 | 2.000.000 | 4.000.000 | 2.500.000 | 400.000 | 2.500.000 | 4.000.000 |
| Min./max. operating pressure<br>for opening [bar]    | 5/12           | 6/12    | 6/14      | 50/60   | 8/12      | 5/12      | 50/60     | 8/12    | 50/60     | 5/12      |
| Min./max. operating pressure<br>for reclamping [bar] | -              | -       | -         | -       | 5/6       | -         | -         | 5/6     | -         | -         |
| Opening volume [cm <sup>3</sup> ]                    | 0,5            | 0,2     | 1,0       | 1,5     | 1,5       | 5,0       | 3,0       | 3,0     | 3,0       | 17,0      |
| Pre-positioning [mm]                                 | 1,0            | 1,0     | 1,0       | 4,0     | 4,0       | 4,0       | 6,5       | 6,5     | 6,5       | 6,5       |
| Repeatability [mm]                                   | < 0,1          | < 0,02  | < 0,02    | < 0,005 | < 0,005   | < 0,005   | < 0,005   | < 0,005 | < 0,005   | < 0,005   |

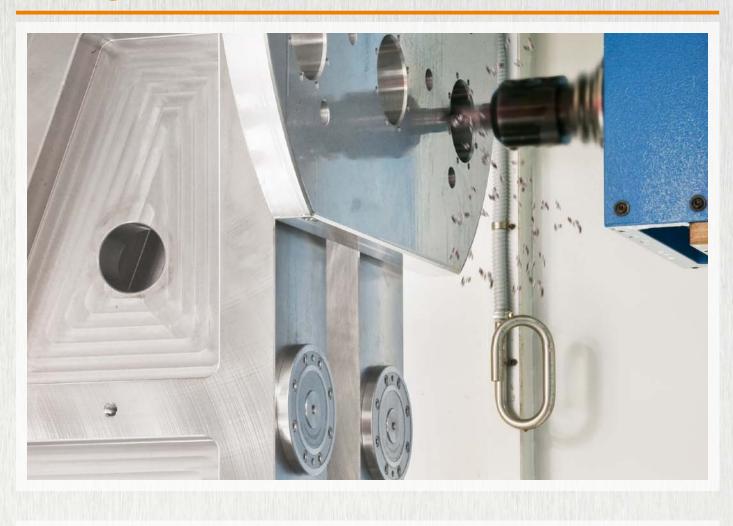
|                                                    | КН20         | KP20    | KP20.3     | КН20.3    | КН40    | KP40    | Horizontal<br>KH20 | Horizontal<br>KH40 | Compakt<br>KH10 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                                                    | hydr.        | pneum.  | pneum.     | hydr.     | hydr.   | pneum.  | hydr.              | hydr.              | hydr.           |
| Pull-in/locking force in the system up to [ki      | 1] 20,0      | 17,0    | 17,0       | 30,0      | 40,0    | 30,0    | 20                 | 40                 | 1,3             |
| Holding force* [ki                                 | l] 55,0      | 55,0    | 55,0       | 55,0      | 105,0   | 105,0   | 55                 | 105                | 25              |
| Service according to<br>clamping cycles* [S        | t] 1.500.000 | 150.000 | 4.000.000  | 1.000.000 | 100.000 | 150.000 | 1.500.000          | 100.000            | 150.000         |
| Min./max. operating pressure<br>for opening [ba    |              | 8/12    | 4,5 / 12,0 | 60/70     | 50/60   | 8/12    | 50/60              | 50/60              | 50/60           |
| Min./max. operating pressure<br>for reclamping [ba |              | 5/6     | -          | -         | -       | 5/6     | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Opening volume [cm                                 | 3] 10,0      | 10,0    | 37,0       | 10,0      | 27,0    | 27,0    | 10,0               | 27,0               | 3,5             |
| Pre-positioning [mr                                | n] 12,0      | 12,0    | 12,0       | 12,0      | 12,0    | 12,0    | 11,O               | 11,0               | 4,0             |
| Repeatability [mr                                  | n] < 0,005   | < 0,005 | < 0,005    | < 0,005   | < 0,005 | < 0,005 | < 0,005            | < 0,005            | < 0,005         |

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# AMC Zero point clamping technology to perfection





14 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## **INSTALLATION CLAMPING MODULES**

The AMF installation clamping modules are used with low space requirement and low overall height. For installation in pallets, machine tables, clamping brackets and cubes. Usable when cutting, grinding, eroding and on plastic-processing machines as well as for fixture construction with mounting fixtures and handling systems. The AMF clamping modules can be installed in all positions. Whether vertical or overhead - mounting works completely without assembly tools.

Installation clamping modules come in 13 different sizes:

- > Clamping modules RP250 Ø 22 mm Insertion/locking force up to 0,1 kN - holding force 1 kN\*
- > Clamping modules RP251 Ø 22,4 mm Insertion/locking force up to 0,1 kN - holding force 1 kN\*
- > Clamping modules SP140 Ø 15 mm Insertion/locking force up to 70 N - holding force 500 N\*
- Clamping modules SP150 Ø 22 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 0,23 kN holding force 6 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KP5 / KH5 Ø 45 mm Insertion/locking force up to 5 kN - holding force 13 kN\*
- Clamping modules KP5.3 Ø 78 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 1,3 kN holding force 13 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KP10 / KH10 Ø 78 mm Insertion/locking force up to 10 kN - holding force 25 kN\*

- Clamping modules KH10.2 Ø 112 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 10 kN holding force 25 kN\*
- Clamping modules KP10.3 Ø 112 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 10 kN holding force 25 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KH20 / KP20 Ø 112 mm Insertion/locking force up to 20 kN - holding force 55 kN\*
- Clamping modules KP20.3 Ø 138 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 17 kN holding force 55 kN\*
- Clamping modules KP20.4 Ø 112 mm
   Insertion/locking force up to 30 kN holding force 55 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KP40 / KH40 Ø 148 mm Insertion/locking force up to 40 kN - holding force 105 kN\*



\* Please observe the installation instructions.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 15



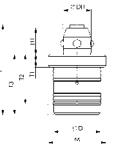
## No. 6215RP-250

## Clamping module, screw-in version

Pneumatic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. Housing and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.1 mm.









| - <sup>M</sup> |     |
|----------------|-----|
|                |     |
|                | - ~ |

## Installation clamping module

| Order  | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 561989 | RP250 | 100                         | 1000           | 40     |

## **Application:**

Pneumatic zero point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during non-cutting machining.

Ideally suited for applications in the transfer automation range because no interference contour is present underneath the interchangeable pallet.

## Note:

The zero-point clamping system is opened (1) pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (zero-point clamping system is clamped at normal pressure).

The base plate serves as the contact surface, into which the zero-point clamping system is screwed. A suitable mounting tool is available under the order no. 559439.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation drawings

## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. D2 | ØDH  | Н    | H1 | М       | R     | T1   | T2 | Т3 |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|
| 561989       | RP250 | 18     | 2,2     | 10,6 | 34,3 | 10 | M22 x 1 | 14,75 | 4,95 | 19 | 23 |

| No. | 621 | 5RP | -251 |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
|-----|-----|-----|------|

## Clamping module, screw-in version, short design

Pneumatic opening. Operating pressure for opening: min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. Housing and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.1 mm.



| Order<br>no. | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
|              |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 567134       | RP251 | 100                         | 1000           | 32     |

## **Application:**

Pneumatic zero point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during non-cutting machining.

Ideally suited for applications in the transfer automation range because no interference contour is present underneath the interchangeable pallet.

#### Note:

The zero-point clamping system is opened (1) pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (zero-point clamping system is clamped at normal pressure). Venting is performed via a connection (5).

The base plate serves as the contact surface, into which the zero-point clamping system is screwed. A suitable mounting tool is available under the order no. 559439.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams

## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | ØDH  | Н    | H1  | М       | R     | T1  | T2   |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|
| 567134       | RP251 | 22,4   | 20      | 2,2     | 10,6 | 23,4 | 7,6 | M22 x 1 | 14,75 | 7,5 | 14,5 |

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## No. 6203SP

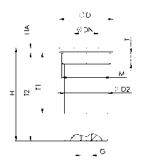
## Installation clamping module, screw-in version

Pneumatic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 6 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.02 mm.









|   | Order  | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|---|--------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
|   | no.    |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 1 | 564839 | SP140 | 70                          | 500            | 12     |
|   | 427286 | SP150 | 235                         | 6000           | 48     |

Installation clamping module

## Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

NEW

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and locked mechanically through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free). The clamping module has one connection:

1x pneum. Open (1).

For ease of installation, we recommend the size 140 installation tool Order no. 564843 and the size 150 installation tool Order no. 565395.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

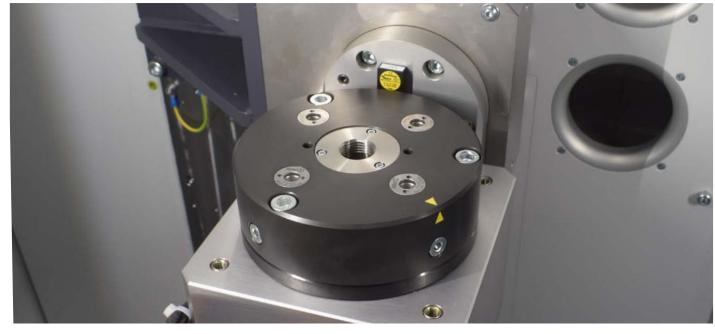
## On request:

- Installation diagrams

## **Dimensions:**

| CAD     |
|---------|
|         |
| 285 W 1 |
| 240120  |
|         |

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D2 | G  | Н    | HA   | М         | т   | T1 | T2    |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|----|------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|
| 564839       | SP140 | 15     | 7       | 12      | М3 | 20,0 | 1,00 | M13 x 0,5 | 3,5 | -  | 19,00 |
| 427286       | SP150 | 22     | 10      | 18      | M5 | 38,5 | 2,05 | M20 x 1,5 | 4,5 | 25 | 36,45 |



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## No. 6370EARH

## Installation clamping module, screw-in version

Hydraulic opening Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



 $\bigcirc$ 





| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [g]    |
| 305953 | KH5  | 5                           | 13             | •        | 150    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining. With small space requirement and low installation height.

#### Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The contact surface serves as the upper housing surface.

The clamping module with blow-out has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1), 1x pneum. Blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.) The suitable installation tool is available under the AMF order no. 41046.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

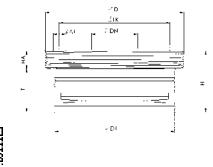
- Installation diagrams

**Dimensions:** 

Order

Size

dia. D



## No. 6370EARL

## Installation clamping module, screw-in version

Pneumatic opening.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.









| no.    |     |         |    |    |      |     |    |
|--------|-----|---------|----|----|------|-----|----|
| 305953 | KH5 | M45 x 1 | 15 | 39 | 19,8 | 5,8 | 36 |
|        |     |         |    |    |      |     |    |

dia. DN

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [g]    |
| 563900 | KP5  | 1,5                         | 13             | •        | 150    |

dia. D1

н

HA

dia. LK

Т

14

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining. With small space requirement and low installation height.

#### Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and locked mechanically through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free). The contact surface is the upper surface of the housing. It is recommended to use the pneumatic pressure booster no. 6370ZVL.

The clamping module with blow-out has three connections: 1x pneum. Opening (1), 1x pneum. Retensioning (turbo) (2), 1x pneum. Blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

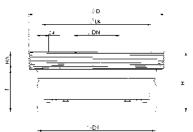
The suitable installation tool is available under the AMF order no. 41046.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams





## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D  | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н    | HA  | dia. LK | т  |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|---------|----|
| 563900       | KP5  | M45 x 1 | 15      | 39      | 19,8 | 5,8 | 36      | 14 |



## Installation clamping module with indexing

## No. 6204HA

## Installation clamping module

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427369 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 0,6    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining

#### Note:

The installation clamping module KH10.2 is opened with the air-hydraulic pump, order no. 426569, with 5 bar pneumatic input pressure.

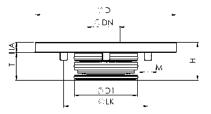
The clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. It is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 427369       | KH10.2 | 112    | 22      | 50      | 30 | 8  | 77      | M6 | 22 |

Holding force\*

[kN]

25

Blow out

•

## No. 6204IHA

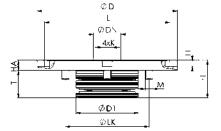
## Installation clamping module with indexing

Hydraulic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.





## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | K<br>F6 | L   | dia. LK | М  | т  | T1 |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|-----|---------|----|----|----|
| 428490       | KH10.2 | 112    | 22      | 50      | 30 | 8  | 8       | 100 | 77      | M6 | 22 | 5  |

Subject to technical alterations



Weight

[Kg]

0,6

CAL

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 427369       | KH10.2 | 112    | 22      | 50      | 30 | 8  | 77      | M6 | 22 |

## 428490 KH10.2

Order

no.

**Application:** 

Size

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

Pull-in/locking force up to

[kN]

10

The indexing function of the clamping module prevents the pallet from twisting, enabling exact positioning every 90°.

## Note:

The installation clamping module KH10.2 with 4-way indexing is opened with the air-hydraulic pump, order no. 426569, with 5 bar pneumatic input pressure.

The clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. It is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## No. 6370EARHA

## Installation clamping module

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.







| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
|              |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 428680       | KH10 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 0,45   |
| 427971       | KH20 | 20                          | 55             | •        | 1,40   |
| 429845       | KH40 | 40                          | 105            | •        | 3,40   |

## Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

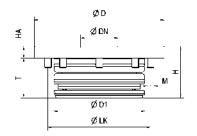
The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

Installation clamping module in flange version for simplified installation, see 6151HA. \* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## **Dimensions:**

|              | 510115 |        |         |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
| 428680       | KH10   | 78     | 22      | 50      | 30 | 7  | 60      | M5 | 23 |
| 427971       | KH20   | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 34 |
| 429845       | KH40   | 148    | 40      | 102     | 57 | 15 | 118     | M8 | 42 |

## No. 6370EARLA

## Installation clamping module

Pneumatic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out.

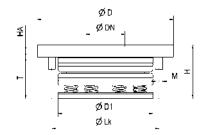
Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.

Tiepeatability < 0.005 mm.









| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 305375 | KP10 | 8                           | 25             | •        | 0,45   |
| 303016 | KP20 | 17                          | 55             | •        | 1,40   |
| 303057 | KP40 | 30                          | 105            | •        | 3,40   |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and locked mechanically through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure booster no. 6370ZVL is recommended.

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has three connections:

1x pneum. Opening (1) / 1x pneum. Retensioning (turbo) (2), 1x pneum. Blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.) \* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



CAD

## **Dimensions:**

|              |      | -      |         |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
| 305375       | KP10 | 78     | 22      | 50      | 30 | 7  | 60      | M5 | 23 |
| 303016       | KP20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 34 |
| 303057       | KP40 | 148    | 40      | 102     | 57 | 15 | 118     | M8 | 42 |



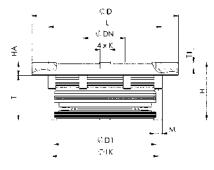
## Installation clamping module with indexing

## No. 6370EAIHA

## Installation clamping module with indexing

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.





#### Size Pull-in/locking force up to Holding force\* Blow out Weight Order no. [kN] [kN] [Kg] KH20 428425 20 55 • 1,4

## Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

The indexing function of the clamping module prevents the pallet from twisting, enabling exact positioning every  $90^{\circ}$ .

#### Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | K<br>F6 | L  | dia. LK | М  | т  | T1 |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|---------|----|----|----|
| 428425       | KH20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | 8       | 86 | 88      | M6 | 34 | 5  |

## No. 6370EAILA

## Installation clamping module with indexing

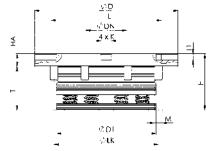
Pneumatic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.







| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 428441 | KP20 | 17                          | 55             | •        | 1,4    |

## Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

The indexing function of the clamping module prevents the pallet from twisting, enabling exact positioning every  $90^{\circ}$ .

## Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure booster 6370ZVL is recommended.

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has three connections: 1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2), 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | НА | K<br>F6 | L  | dia. LK | М  | Т  | T1 |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|---------|----|----|----|
| 428441       | KP20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | 8       | 86 | 88      | M6 | 34 | 5  |



## No. 6217EARHA20

## Installation clamping module

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 60 - max. 70 bar Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.







## Installation clamping module

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 561990 | KH20.4 | 30                          | 55             | •        | 1,7    |

## Design:

Zero-point clamping system with increased pull-in/locking force and centric blow-out.

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

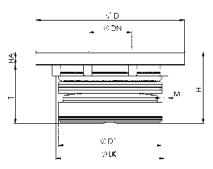
The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections:

1x hydr. opening (1), 1x pneum. Blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.) \* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

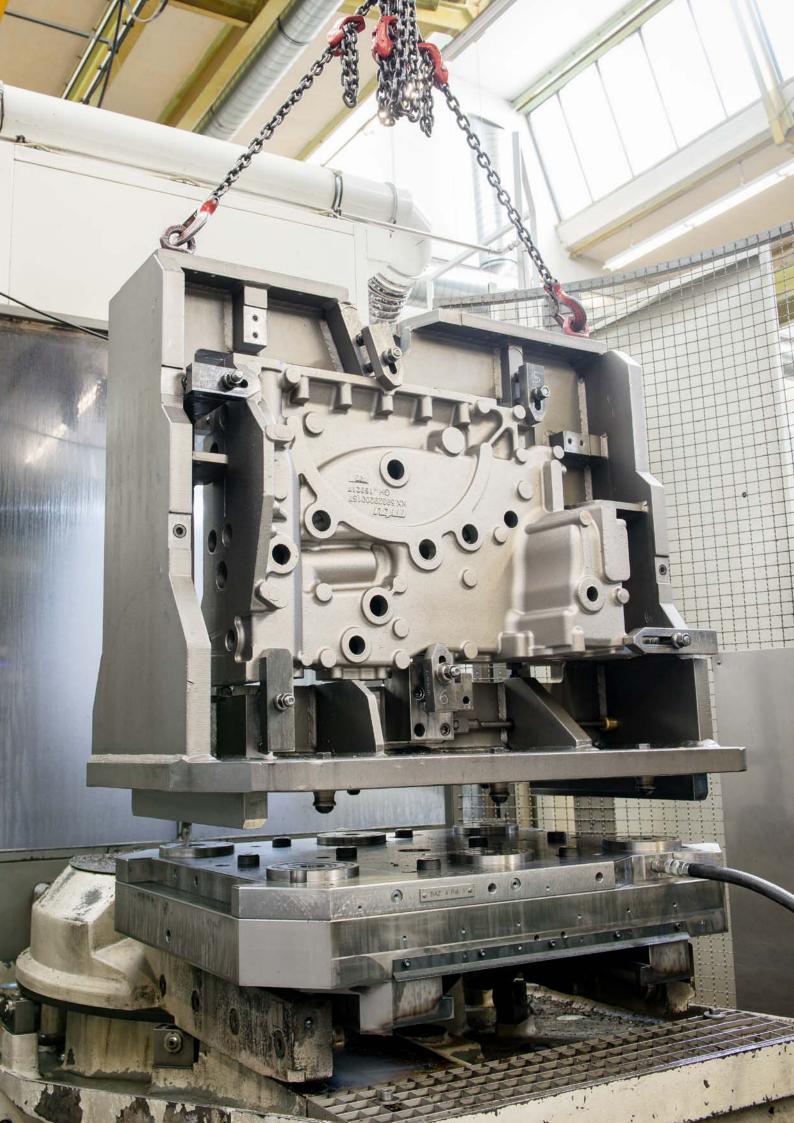
- Installation drawings



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | Т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 561990       | KH20.4 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 54 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 44 |







## No. 6206LA

## Installation clamping module

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: KP5.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeat accuracy < 0.005 mm.







ZERO-POINT CLAMPING FROM 4.5 BAR

## Installation clamping module

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 553152 | KP5.3  | 1,5                         | 13             | •        | 0,5    |
| 428730 | KP10.3 | 10,0                        | 25             | •        | 1,4    |
| 428755 | KP20.3 | 17,0                        | 55             | •        | 2,6    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

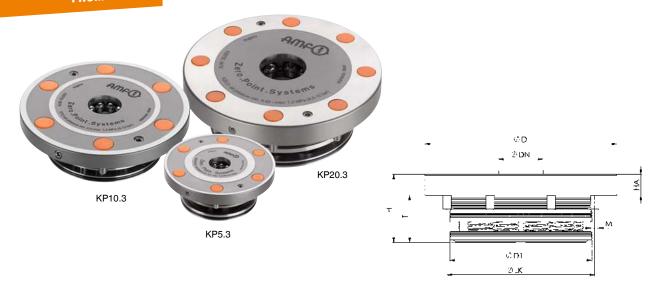
The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections:

1x pneum. opening (1), 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 553152       | KP5.3  | 78     | 15      | 54,5    | 29 | 8  | 62      | M4 | 21 |
| 428730       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78,0    | 35 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 |
| 428755       | KP20.3 | 138    | 32      | 102,0   | 49 | 15 | 115     | M6 | 34 |





## Installation clamping module

## No. 6206ILA

## Installation clamping module with indexing

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure > min. 5 bar / max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.







| Order  | Size        | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |             | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 428771 | KP10.3      | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,4    |
| 428797 | 7 KP20.3 17 |                             | 55             | •        | 2,6    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

The indexing function of the clamping module prevents the pallet from twisting, enabling exact positioning every 90°.

## Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections:

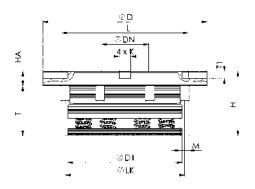
1x opening (1), 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.) \* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams

ZERO-POINT CLAMPING FROM 4.5 BAR





## **Dimensions:**

|   | Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | НА | K<br>F6 | L   | dia. LK | М  | т  | T1 |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|-----|---------|----|----|----|
|   | 428771       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78      | 35 | 10 | 8       | 100 | 88      | M6 | 25 | 5  |
| [ | 428797       | KP20.3 | 138    | 32      | 102     | 49 | 15 | 10      | 108 | 115     | M6 | 34 | 5  |





# **SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION IN THE BODY** - THE INSTALLATION CLAMPING MODULE AS FLANGE VERSION

The flange version of the installation clamping module has a centring ring on the underside. This allows simplified and precisely positioned installation of the module in the body. Through the low depth of the required mounting hole for the centring ring, existing fixtures and be easily and inexpensively refitted with the AMF Zero-Point System. The clamping module can be operated from the outside via a tube connection or from the bottom via an O-ring connection.







## Installation clamping module, flange version

## No. 6151HA

## Installation clamping module, flange version

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar.

Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



| Order  | Size     | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    | no. [kN] |                             | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 424085 | KH10     | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,35   |
| 423962 | KH20     | 20                          | 55             | •        | 3,75   |
| 424143 | KH40     | 40                          | 105            | •        | 4,97   |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

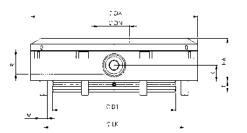
The flange version permits a simplified installation in the body. This is exactly positioned via the centring function. The clamping module can be operated from the outside via a tube connection or from the bottom via an O-ring connection.

This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections:

1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DA | dia. DN | dia. D1 | HA | к  | dia. LK | М  | R    | т    |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|------|------|
| 424085       | KH10 | 100     | 22      | 67      | 24 | 9  | 90      | M5 | G1/8 | 5,9  |
| 423962       | KH20 | 136     | 32      | 100     | 35 | 13 | 124     | M6 | G1/8 | 8,9  |
| 424143       | KH40 | 180     | 40      | 125     | 45 | 15 | 163     | M8 | G1/4 | 11,9 |

## No. 6151L

## Installation clamping module, flange version

Pneumatic opening.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 424101 | KP10 | 8                           | 25             | 1,35   |
| 423988 | KP20 | 17                          | 55             | 3,75   |
| 424168 | KP40 | 30                          | 105            | 4,97   |

## Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

The flange version permits a simplified installation in the body. This is exactly positioned via the centring function. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, this must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

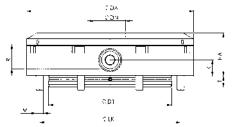
Use of the pneumatic pressure booster 6370ZVL is recommended.

The clamping module has two connections:

1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2).

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





## Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DA | dia. DN | dia. D1 | HA | к  | dia. LK | М  | R    | Т    |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|------|------|
| 424101       | KP10 | 100     | 22      | 67      | 24 | 9  | 90      | M5 | G1/8 | 5,9  |
| 423988       | KP20 | 136     | 32      | 100     | 35 | 13 | 124     | M6 | G1/8 | 8,9  |
| 424168       | KP40 | 180     | 40      | 125     | 45 | 15 | 163     | M8 | G1/4 | 11,9 |





## No. 6370HARH

## Horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder

Hydraulic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



INOX STAINLESS STEEL



٢





| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force<br>up to<br>[kN] | Holding force* [kN] | Advance motion,<br>hydr. suspension<br>piston | max. weight per<br>suspension piston<br>[kN] | Weight<br>[Kg] |
|--------------|------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 303065       | KH20 | 20                                     | 55                  | -                                             | 5                                            | 2,1            |
| 306217       | KH20 | 20                                     | 55                  | •                                             | 5                                            | 2,1            |
| 303107       | KH40 | 40                                     | 105                 | -                                             | 8                                            | 5,2            |
| 306258       | KH40 | 40                                     | 105                 | •                                             | 8                                            | 5,2            |

## Design:

As standard, there is a manaul (hand power) or hydraulic run-out and run-in movements of the suspension piston.

- Cylinder has one connection: 1x hydr. opening (1),

- Cylinder with hydraulic advance motion has three connections: 1x hydr. opening (1),

Run out 1x hydr. suspension piston opening (5), run in 1x hydr. suspension piston opening (4).

## Application:

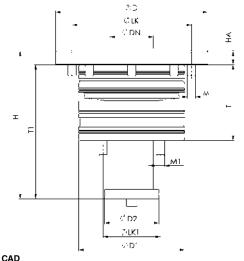
Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining. For installation in clamping profiles, cubes and towers. The horizontal toggle clamp cylinder is used to change fixtures quickly and easily by means of the suspension piston with hand force, hydraulic or handling device.

## Note:

The horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). The maximum weight per suspension piston must not exceed 5 kN at KH20 and 8 kN at KH40. \* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Installation diagrams





#### No. 6370ZMSH

Mounting key for horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder Suitable for 6370HARH.



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н   | HA | dia. LK | dia. LK1 | М  | M1 | т    | T1  |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|----------|----|----|------|-----|
| 303065       | KH20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 40      | 109 | 10 | 88      | 60       | M6 | M6 | 56,5 | 99  |
| 306217       | KH20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 40      | 109 | 10 | 88      | 60       | M6 | M6 | 56,5 | 99  |
| 303107       | KH40 | 148    | 40      | 102     | 48      | 144 | 15 | 118     | 76       | M8 | M8 | 73,0 | 129 |
| 306258       | KH40 | 148    | 40      | 102     | 48      | 144 | 15 | 118     | 76       | M8 | M8 | 73,0 | 129 |

| Order<br>no. | Size | Weight |
|--------------|------|--------|
| 424556       | 20   | 520    |
| 426866       | 40   | 940    |

## Application:

The mounting key is needed for installation of the threaded sleeve of the horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder.

# AWLE

## HORIZONTAL RAPID-CLAMPING CYLINDER

This is how to make vertical palletization quick and uncomplicated:

- > No searching for the holes
- > No hydraulic or pneumatic pre-tensioning
- > No damage from zero-point hole and pull-stud
- > No risk of injury
- > Reduced set-up times and thus cost savings

Flexibly usable in clamping towers, clamping brackets, automated handling devices or in general machine building.





> Whether by hand, with crane, handling device or robot: Horizontal rapid-clamping cylinders offer maximum protection and comfort.



> After the pallet has been mounted, it can easily be pushed in and out. This process can be automated, if desired.

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 29



## No. 6370KARH

## **Compact cylinder**

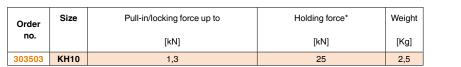
Hydraulic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.











**Compact cylinder** 

## **Application:**

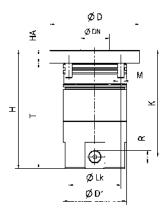
For retrofitting to modular profiles, columns, tombstones and cubes. Can be used with thin wall sections.

Note:

There are six standard connection options. Four connections are located on the side of the lateral surface at 90° intervals. Seals on the external diameter make it possible to connect a deep-hole drill bore in the base plate. Connection is also possible on the floor surface of the compact cylinder. \* Please observe the installation instructions.

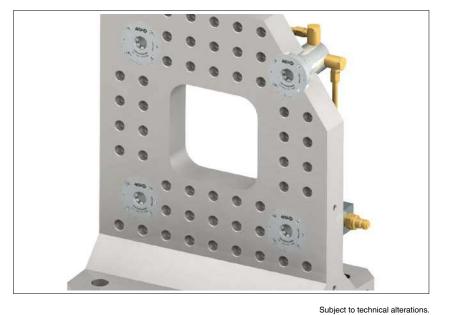
### On request:

- Installation diagrams



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | к  | dia. LK | Μ  | R    | т  |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|------|----|
| 303503       | KH10 | 68     | 22      | 48      | 90 | 10 | 81 | 4x56    | M6 | G1/8 | 80 |





# AWLE

## SURFACE-MOUNTED CLAMPING MODULES

The AMF surface-mounted clamping modules are installed on pallets, machine tables, clamping brackets and cubes. Usable when cutting, grinding, eroding and on plastic-processing machines as well as for fixture construction with mounting fixtures and handling systems.

The AMF clamping modules can be installed in all positions. Whether vertical or overhead - mounting works completely without assembly tools.

Surface-mounted clamping modules are available in four different sizes:

- > Clamping modules KH5 / KP5 dia. 62 mm pull-in/locking force up to 5 kN - holding force 13 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KH10 / KP10 dia. 78 mm pull-in/locking force up to 10 kN - holding force 25 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KH20 / KP20 dia. 112 mm pull-in/locking force up to 20 kN - holding force 55 kN\*
- > Clamping modules KH40 / KP40 dia. 148 mm pull-in/locking force up to 40 kN - holding force 105 kN\*



\* Please observe the installation instructions.

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 31

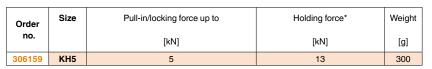


## No. 6370AARH

## Surface-mounted clamping module

Hydraulic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.





## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

Surface-mounted clamping module

#### Note:

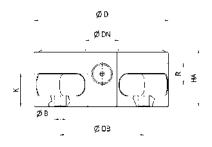
The surface-mounted clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The contact surface is the upper surface of the housing. The clamping module has one connection: 1x hydr. opening (1).

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Individual housing



| CAD           |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |
| 266.1         |
| <b>•</b> **** |

## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B | dia. D | dia. DB | dia. DN | HA | к  | R    |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|------|
| 306159       | KH5  | 5,8    | 62     | 54      | 15      | 26 | 15 | G1/8 |

## No. 6370AARL

## Surface-mounted clamping module

Pneumatic opening.

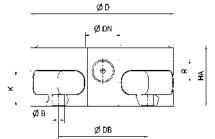
Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



INOX STAINLESS STEEL







| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 306175 | KP5  | 1.5                         | 13             | 300    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The surface-mounted clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). The contact surface is the upper surface of the housing.

Use of the pneumatic pressure booster 6370ZVL is recommended.

The clamping module has two connections:

1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2).

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Individual housing



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B | dia. D | dia. DB | dia. DN | HA | К  | R    |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|------|
| 306175       | KP5  | 5,8    | 62     | 54      | 15      | 26 | 15 | G1/8 |



## Surface-mounted clamping module

## **No. 6370AARHA**

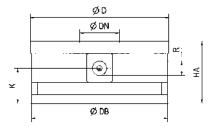
## Surface-mounted clamping module

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.







| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to<br>[kN] | Holding force* [kN] | Blow out | Weight<br>[Kg] |
|--------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|
| 303545       | KH10 | 10                                  | 25                  | •        | 0,9            |
| 302836       | KH20 | 20                                  | 55                  | •        | 2,7            |
| 302877       | KH40 | 40                                  | 105                 | •        | 6,6            |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system in combination with hook clamping flange 63707B for set-up-timeoptimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

The surface-mounted clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has two connections: 1x hydr. opening (1) / 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Individual housing



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DB | dia. DN | НА | к     | R    |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|-------|------|
| 303545       | KH10 | 78     | 77,5    | 22      | 32 | 16,50 | G1/8 |
| 302836       | KH20 | 112    | 110,0   | 32      | 50 | 28,25 | G1/4 |
| 302877       | KH40 | 148    | 146,0   | 40      | 62 | 32,50 | G1/4 |

## **No. 6370AARLA**

## Surface-mounted clamping module

Pneumatic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar.

Cover and piston hardened.

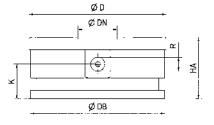
Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



INOX STAINLESS STEEL







| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
|              |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 305193       | KP10 | 8                           | 25             | •        | 0,9    |
| 302851       | KP20 | 17                          | 55             | •        | 2,6    |
| 302893       | KP40 | 30                          | 105            | •        | 6,6    |

## **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system in combination with hook clamping flange 63707B for set-up-timeoptimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

## Note:

The surface-mounted clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure booster 6370ZVL is recommended.

The clamping module with blow-out and support control has three connections:

1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2), 1x pneum. blow-out and support control (3). (The pneumatic blow-out and support control can optionally be connected.)

Please observe the installation instructions.

## On request:

- Individual housing



## **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DB | dia. DN | HA | к     | R    |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|-------|------|
| 305193       | KP10 | 78     | 77,5    | 22      | 32 | 16,50 | G1/8 |
| 302851       | KP20 | 112    | 110,0   | 32      | 50 | 28,25 | G1/4 |
| 302893       | KP40 | 148    | 146,0   | 40      | 62 | 32,50 | G1/4 |



## No. 6370ZB

## Clamping flange, Set

Consisting of two single-clamp buckles, nitrided.

|      |              |        | [       |   |         |   |        |
|------|--------------|--------|---------|---|---------|---|--------|
| Size | Set contents | dia. D | dia. DB | н | dia. LK | м | Weight |
|      |              |        |         |   |         |   |        |
|      | [St]         |        |         |   |         |   | [g]    |

77,5

110,0

146,0

**Clamping flange, Set** 

7,75

13,00

16,00

94

136

172

8.5

11,0

13,0

360

800

1100

## Application:

10

20

40

Order

no.

426825

426833

426841

Clamping flanges are used to fasten surface-mounted clamping modules on the machine table.

114

164

202

## On request:

- Special clamping flanges for various T-slot tables

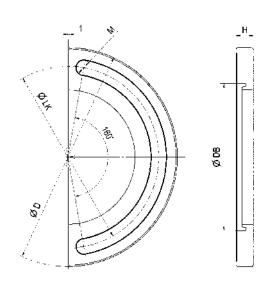
2

2

2

- Clamping flange and housing manufactured as a single piece

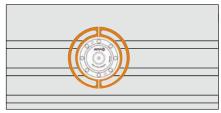




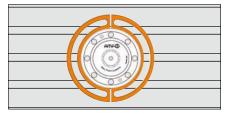


## Examples of machine-table mounting:

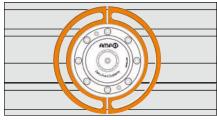
K10 - Groove distance 50 mm



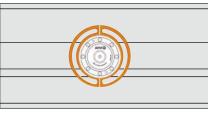
## K20 - Groove distance 50 mm



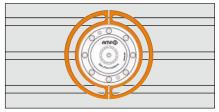
K40 - Groove distance 50 mm



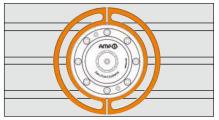
## Groove distance 63 mm



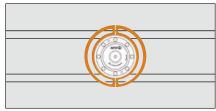
## Groove distance 63 mm



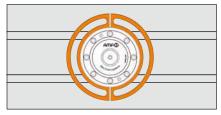
## Groove distance 63 mm



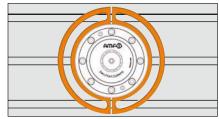
## Groove distance 80 mm



## Groove distance 80 mm



## Groove distance 80 mm





**ZERO-POINT SYSTEMS FROM AMF -**THE UNIFORM INTERFACE IN ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING



- + Designed for the special requirements of additive manufacturing
- + A uniform interface in 3D printing and post-processing
- + Drastic reduction of your set-up times
- + Integrated blow-out of the clamping modules

## **PLEASE ASK US!**



## AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS FROM AMF

The enormous capability and flexibility of use of modern processing machines is undisputed. To be able to use these capabilities in reality requires more than just fast machines. An automation solution consists today of a number of multiply linked, versatile products and technologies. Through the possibility of a fully automatic and process-sure machine configuration, our automation solutions meet the requirements for seamless integration into the automation system. Numerous sensing options, optional media ducts and blow-out and blow-off of the modules speak for themselves!

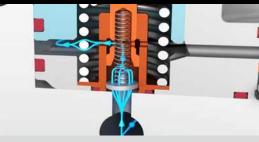
Persuade yourself of the automation potential of the AMF zero-point clamping modules!

# 1. OPENING CONTROL

## **IS THE MODULE OPEN?**

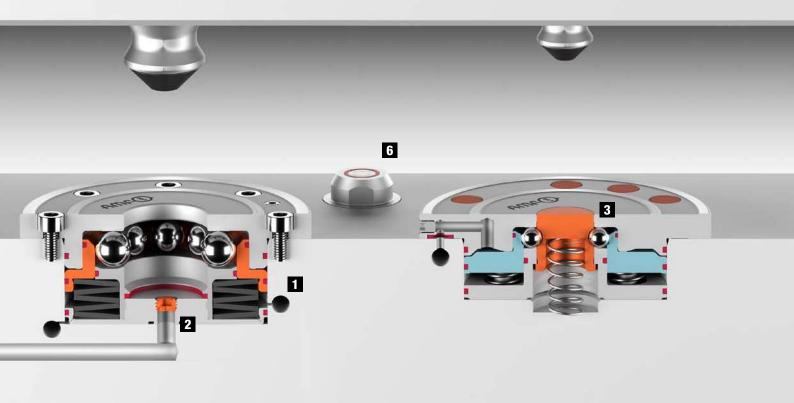
Through the direct monitoring of the piston position (opened) by means of pneumatic back pressure, the position can be sensed by means of a differential pressure switch.

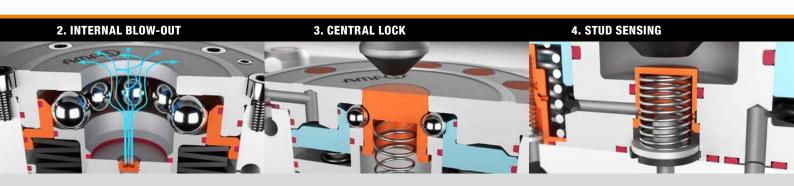
## **5. LOCKING CONTROL**



## **IS THE MODULE LOCKED?**

With an open module, the integrated stop valve creates a pneumatic static pressure, which is sensed via a differential pressure switch.





# DIRT AND CHIPS IN THE CLAMPING MODULE?

Blowing out with compressed air cleans the inside from all dirt and chips and can be used simultaneously for workpiece support control by means of a differential pressure sensor.

# DIRT AND CHIPS UNWELCOME IN THE MODULE?

The lagging central lock prevents penetration of dirt and chips when the pull-stud is being run out. The central lock replaces the previously required protection pull-stud.

#### IS THE PULL-STUD PRESENT ON THE FIXTURE?

The retracting stud actuates a stop valve, which eliminates the pneumatic or hydraulic static pressure. This condition is sensed via a differential pressure switch.

#### 6. MEDIA DUCTS

#### 7. BLOW-OFF/SUPPORT CONTROL

#### 8. ELECTRICAL SENSING

# ARE MEDIA DUCTS TO A FIXTURE NECESSARY?

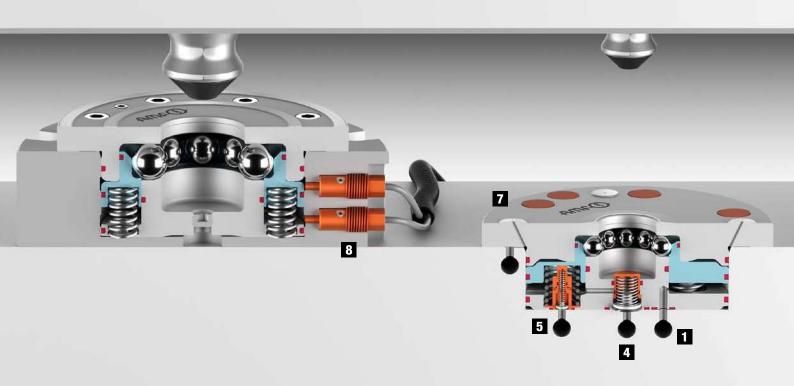
Oil, compressed air, water, etc. can be run through our couplings without leaks.

#### CHIPS AND DIRT? IS A WORKPIECE Lying without gap or not?

The blow-out function with compressed air cleans the support surfaces and can be used simultaneously for workpiece support control by means of a differential pressure sensor.

#### IS THE MODULE OPEN OR CLOSED?

The integrated inductive sensor can sense the piston position (open/closed) of the clamping module.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



# OUR AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS -

THE RIGHT CLAMPING MODULE FOR EVERY APPLICATION

|                                                                | SP150     | KP5       | KP5.3     | KP10      | KP10.3    | KP10.3    | KP10.3    | KP10.3    | KP10.3    | KP10.3    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                | Order no. |
|                                                                | 559089    | 561992    | 558051    | 552963    | 559390    | 552967    | 559391    | 550257    | 550259    | 550261    |
|                                                                | pneum.    |
| Support diameter<br>max. [mm]                                  | 22        | 45        | 78        | 78        | 112       | 112       | 112       | 112       | 112       | -         |
| Raised supports<br>with discharge and<br>support control       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | •         |
| Pull-in/locking force in the system up to [kN]                 | 235 N     | 1,5       | 1,5       | 8         | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        |
| Holding force* [kN]                                            | 6         | 13        | 13        | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25        |
| Operating pressure for<br>pneum. opening<br>min max. [bar]     | 6 - 14    | 8 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 8 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 5 - 12    | 5 - 12    |
| Operating pressure for<br>pneum. re-clamping<br>min max. [bar] |           | 5 - 6     |           | 5 - 6     |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating pressure for hydr.<br>opening min max. [bar]         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pneum. blow-out                                                |           | •         |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Pneum. support control                                         |           | •         |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Pneum. locking control                                         |           | •         |           |           |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Opening control pneum.                                         |           | •         |           |           |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Hydr. locking control                                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Opening control hydr.                                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | •         | •         |
| Pneum. pull-stud sensing                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Sensor monitor opened                                          | •         |           | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |           |           |
| Sensor monitor closed                                          | •         |           | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |           |           |
| Central lock                                                   |           |           |           |           | •         |           | •         |           |           |           |
| Central lock with pneum.<br>blow-out                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

| КН20                | KH20                | КН20                | KP20                | KP20.3              | KP20.3              | KP20.3              | KP20.3              | КР40                |                                                                |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Order no.<br>428409 | Order no.<br>427161 | Order no.<br>550279 | Order no.<br>552964 | Order no.<br>552968 | Order no.<br>550258 | Order no.<br>550260 | Order no.<br>550262 | Order no.<br>552965 |                                                                |
| hydr.               | hydr.               | hydr.               | pneum.              | pneum.              | pneum.              | pneum.              | pneum.              | pneum.              |                                                                |
| 112                 | -                   | 112                 | 112                 | 138                 | 138                 | 138                 | -                   | 148                 | Support diameter<br>max. [mm]                                  |
|                     | •                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | •                   |                     | Raised supports<br>with discharge and<br>support control       |
| 20                  | 20                  | 20                  | 17                  | 17                  | 17                  | 17                  | 17                  | 30                  | Pull-in/locking force in the system up to [kN]                 |
| 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 55                  | 105                 | Holding force* [kN]                                            |
|                     |                     |                     | 8 - 12              | 4,5 - 12,0          | 4,5 - 12,0          | 4,5 - 12,0          | 4,5 - 12,0          | 8 - 12              | Operating pressure for<br>pneum. opening<br>min max. [bar]     |
|                     |                     |                     | 5 - 6               |                     |                     |                     |                     | 5 - 6               | Operating pressure for<br>pneum. re-clamping<br>min max. [bar] |
| 60 - 70             | 50 - 60             | 60 - 70             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Operating pressure for hydr.<br>opening min max. [bar]         |
| •                   |                     | •                   |                     |                     | •                   | •                   | •                   |                     | Pneum. blow-out                                                |
| •                   | •                   | •                   |                     |                     | •                   | •                   | •                   |                     | Pneum. support control                                         |
|                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | •                   | •                   | •                   |                     | Pneum. locking control                                         |
| •                   | •                   | •                   |                     |                     | •                   | •                   | •                   |                     | Opening control pneum.                                         |
|                     | •                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Hydr. locking control                                          |
|                     | •                   |                     |                     |                     |                     | •                   | •                   |                     | Opening control hydr.                                          |
|                     | •                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Pneum. pull-stud sensing                                       |
|                     |                     |                     | •                   | •                   |                     |                     |                     | •                   | Sensor monitor opened                                          |
|                     |                     |                     | •                   | •                   |                     |                     |                     | •                   | Sensor monitor closed                                          |
|                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Central lock                                                   |
|                     |                     | •                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Central lock with pneum.<br>blow-out                           |

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



#### No. 6103LA-5

#### Installation clamping module for automation solutions, screw-in version

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 - max. 6 bar Cover and piston hardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0,005 mm.

With locking control (pneum.), opening control (pneum.) and support control (pneum.).







### Automation solutions of AMF

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [g]    |
| 561992 | KP5  | 1,5                         | 13             | •        | 175    |

#### Design:

Centric blow-out, support control, opening and locking control.

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Locking control: Dynamic pressure with locked clamping module, flow-through with opened clamping module.

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module.

The installation clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (5).

Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

The contact surface is the upper surface of the housing. It is recommended to use a pneumatic pressure booster no. 6370ZVL. Matching mounting tool is available under the AMF order no. 41046.

The clamping module has five connections:

1 = pneum. Opening

3 = pneum. Blow-out

4 = pneum. Opening control inlet

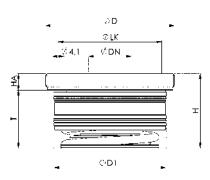
5 = pneum. Retensioning and venting

8 = pneum. Inlet locking control

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation drawings



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D  | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н    | HA  | dia. LK | т  |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|---------|----|
| 561992       | KP5  | M45 x 1 | 15      | 39      | 25,8 | 5,8 | 36      | 20 |





#### No. 6108LA-XX-08

## Installation clamping module for automation solutions

Pneumatic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out. Operating pressure for opening: KP5.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm. With locking control (pneum.), opening control (pneum.) and support control (pneum.).





#### Size Pull-in/locking force up to Holding force\* Blow out Weight Order no. [kN] [kN] [Kg] **KP5.3** 1,5 13 0,5 561991 NEW! KP10.3 550257 10 25 • 1,4 550258 KP20.3 17 55 2,6 -

#### Design:

Centric blow-out, support control and opening and locking control.

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Locking control: Dynamic pressure with locked clamping module, flow-through with opened clamping module.

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module. Support control via the blow-out function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet.

The installation clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

The clamping module has five connections:

- 1 = pneum. Opening
- 3 = pneum. Blow-out
- 4 = pneum. Opening control inlet
- $\dot{5} = venting$
- 8 = pneum. Locking control inlet

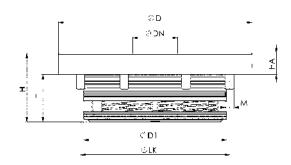
\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



KP5.3



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 561991       | KP5.3  | 78     | 15      | 54,5    | 29 | 8  | 62      | M4 | 21 |
| 550257       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78,0    | 35 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 |
| 550258       | KP20.3 | 138    | 32      | 102,0   | 49 | 15 | 115     | M6 | 34 |





#### No. 6108LA-XX-09

# Installation clamping module for automation solutions

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out.

Operating pressure for opening:

KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar.

Cover and piston hardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

With locking control (pneum.), opening control (pneum.), support control (pneum.) and pull-stud sensing (pneum.).



®-**29**-0

### Automation solutions of AMF

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 550259 | KP10.3 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,4    |
| 550260 | KP20.3 | 17                          | 55             | •        | 2,6    |

#### Design:

Centric blow-out, support control and opening and locking control and pull-stud sensing.

#### Application:

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Locking control: Dynamic pressure with locked clamping module, flow-through with opened clamping module.

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module.

Pull-stud sensing: Dynamic pressure with pull-stud present, flow-through if pull-stud is not present. Support control via the blow-out function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet. The installation clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

The clamping module has six connections:

- 1 = pneum. opening
- 3 = pneum. blow-out
- 4 = pneum. opening control inlet
- 5 = vent

6 = pneum. pull-stud control, inlet

8 = pneum. locking control, inlet

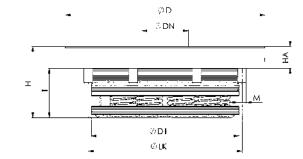
\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



KP10.3



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 550259       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78      | 35 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 |
| 550260       | KP20.3 | 138    | 32      | 102     | 49 | 15 | 115     | M6 | 34 |



42 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



#### No. 6108LA-XX-10

#### Installation clamping module for automation solutions

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Operating pressure for opening: KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar.

KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar.

Cover and piston hardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

With locking control (pneum.), opening control (pneum.), support control (pneum.) and pull-stud sensing (pneum.) and insular support.







| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 550261 | KP10.3 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,4    |
| 550262 | KP20.3 | 17                          | 55             | •        | 2,6    |

#### **Design:**

Contact surfaces as isolated design with integrated blow-out, centric blow-out, support control, locking control and pull-stud sensing.

Application:

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Locking control: Dynamic pressure with locked clamping module, flow-through with opened clamping module.

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module.

Pull-stud sensing: Dynamic pressure with pull-stud present, flow-through if pull-stud is not present. Support control: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet.

The installation clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

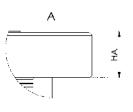
The clamping module has seven connections:

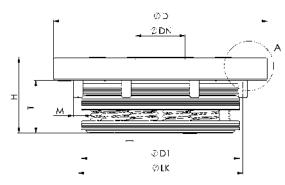
- 1 = pneum. opening
- 3 = pneum. blow-out
- 4 = pneum. opening control inlet 5 = vent
- 6 = pneum. pull-stud control, inlet 7 = pneum. support control
- 8 = pneum. locking control, inlet

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 550261       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78      | 35 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 |
| 550262       | KP20.3 | 138    | 32      | 102     | 49 | 15 | 115     | M6 | 34 |





#### No. 6111LA-10-01

# Installation clamping module with central lock for automation solutions

Pneumatic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.







| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 559390 | KP10.3 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,4    |

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The central lock actuated by spring force for protection of the clamping module. The pull-stud is fastened and installed using an M8 DIN ISO countersunk head screw. Support control via the blowout function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet. The clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent disconnection of the pressure line is possible at any time (clamping module is clamped without pressure).

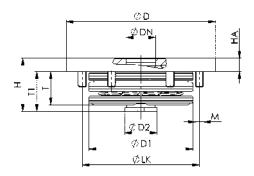
The clamping module has three connections:

- 1 = pneum. Opening
- 3 = pneum. Blow-out
- 5 = venting

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  | T1 |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| 559390       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78      | 25      | 40 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 | 30 |



44 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



#### No. 6111LA-10-05

## Installation clamping module with central lock for automation solutions

Pneumatic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

With locking control (pneum.), opening control (pneum.) and support control (pneum.).







| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 559391 | KP10.3 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 1,4    |

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The central lock actuated by spring force for protection of the clamping module. The pull-stud is fastened and installed with a DIN ISO countersunk head screw M8.

Locking control: Dynamic pressure with locked clamping module, flow-through with opened clamping module.

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module. Support control via the blow-out function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet. The clamping module is opened pneumatically and locked mechanically by spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (clamping module is clamped at normal pressure).

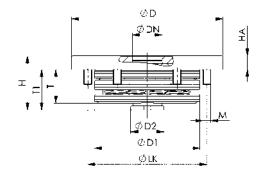
The clamping module has five connections:

- 1 = pneum. opening
- 3 = pneum. blow-out
- 4 = pneum. opening control inlet
- 5 = vent 8 = pneum. locking control, inlet

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



#### Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | Μ  | Т  | T1 |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| 559391       | KP10.3 | 112    | 22      | 78      | 25      | 40 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 25 | 30 |





#### No. 6103HA-20-05

# Installation clamping module for automation solutions

Hydraulic opening.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 60 bar - max. 70 bar.

Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

With opening control (pneum.) and support control (pneum.).









### Automation solutions of AMF

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 428409 | KH20 | 20                          | 55             | •        | 1,4    |

#### Design:

Centric blow-out, support control and opening control.

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module.

Support control via the blow-out function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet. The installation clamping module is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free).

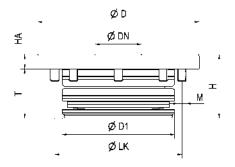
The clamping module has four connections:

- 1 = hydr. opening
- 3 = pneum. Blow-out and support control
- 4 = pneum. Opening control inlet
- 5 = pneum. Opening control outlet

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | М  | dia. LK | т  |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|
| 428409       | KH20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | M6 | 88      | 34 |





#### No. 6107HA-20-07

## Installation clamping module with central lock for automation solutions

Hydraulic opening. Pneumatic blow-out. Operating pressure: 60 bar - 70 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm. With opening control (pneum.) and support control (pneum.).









| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 550279 | KH20 | 20                          | 55             | •        | 1,4    |

#### Design:

With central lock, blow-out, support control and opening control.

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Central lock with pneum. cleaning function of support surfaces.

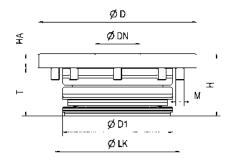
Fastening and installation of the pull-stud by means of DIN ISO countersunk head screw M12. Opening control: Dynamic pressure with opened clamping module, flow-through with locked clamping module.

Support control via the blow-out function: Dynamic pressure with supported interchangeable pallet. The installation clamping module is opened hydraulically and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

The clamping module has four connections:

- 1 = hydr. opening
- 3 = pneum. Blow-out and support control
- 4 = pneum. Opening control inlet
- 5 = pneum. Opening control outlet

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Orde<br>no. |        | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | т  |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 5502        | 9 KH20 | 112    | 32      | 78      | 44 | 10 | 88      | M6 | 34 |





#### No. 6370ZSA-02

#### Pneumatic sensor unit, Control and sensor module

Operating pressure 4-7 bar.





| Order  | Α  | В    | dia. B1 | С  | Е    | н  | H1   | к  | L     | М       | Ν    | Ρ    | dia. Q | S  | Weight |
|--------|----|------|---------|----|------|----|------|----|-------|---------|------|------|--------|----|--------|
| no.    |    |      |         |    |      |    |      |    |       |         |      |      |        |    | [g]    |
| 553182 | 95 | 20,5 | 5,5     | 75 | 68,5 | 83 | 78,5 | 18 | 115,5 | M12 x 1 | 10,2 | 17,4 | 6      | 50 | 510    |

#### Design:

Pneumatic sensor unit with a control module, preassembled sensor module with integrated LCD display for displaying the operating status and two connecting cables each 5 meters in length and one open end.

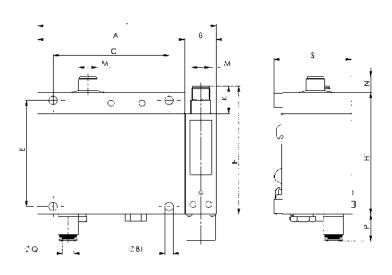
Technical data per sensor module: Distance measuring range: 0.02 - 0.2 mm Pneumatic connection: Q6 Plug connection 6 mm Electrical output: 2 switch outputs PNP Electrical connection: M12 plug, A-coded

#### **Application:**

Pneumatic sensor unit for querying and condition monitoring of the AMF zero-point clamping system for the automation. The switchpoints of the sensor modules are applied directly in the teach-in process and can then be finely adjusted and adapted manually to the individual requirements.

#### Note:

A maximum of four sensor modules can be mounted and connected per control module. Observe the maximum line length.









#### No. 6370ZSA-03

#### Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit

Operating pressure 4-7 bar.



| Order  | В    | н к |    | М       | dia. Q | S  | Weight |
|--------|------|-----|----|---------|--------|----|--------|
| no.    |      |     |    |         |        |    | [g]    |
| 553183 | 20,5 | 83  | 18 | M12 x 1 | 6      | 50 | 60     |

#### Design:

Sensor module as extension module for the pneumatic sensor unit with integrated LCD display for displaying the operating status and one connecting cable with 5 meters in length and one open end.

Technical data:

Distance measuring range: 0.02 - 0.2 mm Pneumatic connection: Q6 Plug connection 6 mm Electrical output: 2 switch outputs PNP

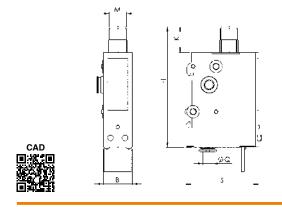
Electrical connection: M12 plug, A-coded

#### Application:

Sensor module for querying and condition monitoring of the AMF zero-point clamping system for the automation. The switchpoints of the sensor modules are applied directly in the teach-in process and can then be finely adjusted and adapted manually to the individual requirements.

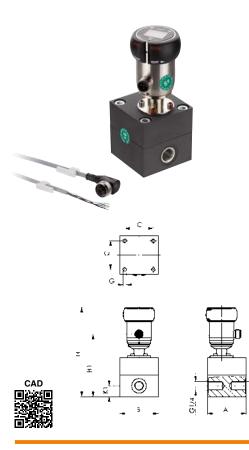
#### Note:

A maximum of four sensor modules can be mounted and connected per control module.



#### No. 6370ZSA-01

Flow meter Hydraulic.



| Order  | A  | В  | С  | G  | н   | H1 | K1   | М       | Nominal<br>bore | Weight | Q       |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| no.    |    |    |    |    |     |    |      |         | [NW]            | [g]    | [l/min] |
| 553154 | 55 | 55 | 41 | M6 | 128 | 90 | 15,5 | M12 x 1 | 8               | 700    | 0,02-2  |

#### Design:

Flow meter for hydraulic volume flow of 0.02 - 2.0 l/min incl. 5-metre connecting cable.

Technical data:

Nominal diameter: DN008 Connection: Internal thread G1/4 Compressive strength: PN 200 Measurement range: 0.02 - 2.0 l/min Medium temperature: - 25 ... + 80 °C Ambient temperature: - 20 ... + 70 °C Programming: via adjusting ring POM Electrical connection: Round plug M12 x 1.5-polig Power supply: 18 ... 30 V DC Protection class: IP 67 Hysteresis: adjustable Display: LCD Display + LED

#### **Application:**

Through the very exact measurement resolution of this unit, it is possible to check and monitor whether the zero-point clamping system is in an opened or closed state. The gearwheel flow meter measures the hydraulic flow in the connection lines of the AMF zero-point clamping system for automation and emits an output signal when the preset threshold value is reached.



#### No. 6109SP-150

# Installation clamping module with sensor query for opening and interlock

Pneumatic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 6 bar - max. 14 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Case: Aluminium. Repetition accuracy < 0.02 mm.









| Order  | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 559089 | SP150 | 235                         | 6000           | 51     |

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and locked mechanically through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free).

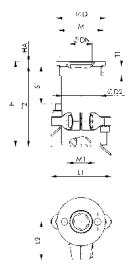
The clamping module has one connection:

1 = pneum. opening

The installation clamping module with sensor query contains the fastening kit order no. 559403. It has two reed sensors with connection cables ( $\emptyset$  0.75 mm, cable length 100 mm) for status check opened / locked and a fastening clamp.

For simple installation of the installation clamping module, we recommend the AMF pin wrench, order no. 50914.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D2 | Н    | HA   | L1 | L2   | М       | M1 | S1 | T1  | T2    |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|----|------|---------|----|----|-----|-------|
| 559089       | SP150 | 22     | 10      | 18      | 38,5 | 2,05 | 27 | 17,2 | M20x1,5 | M5 | 17 | 4,5 | 36,45 |

Size

150

#### No. 6109ZB-150

#### Fastening kit with sensors

Suitable for installation clamping module SP150 with sensor query.

#### 559403 Note:

Order

no.

The fastening kit contains two reed sensors with connection cables (Ø 0.75 mm, cable length 100 mm) for status check opened / locked and a fastening clamp. This kit can be factored to the clamping module SP160 with concer quory.

н

16

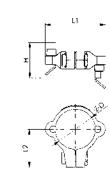
L1

27

This kit can be fastened to the clamping module SP150 with sensor query.

dia. D

18





Subject to technical alterations.

L2

17,2

Weight

[g]

4



#### No. 6104L

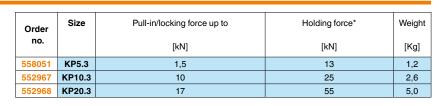
#### Clamping module with sensor query for opening and interlock

Pneumatic opening. Operating pressure for opening: KP5.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP10.3 min. 5 bar - max. 12 bar. KP12.3 min. 4.5 bar - max. 12 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Flange housing: aluminium. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.









#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The clamping module with sensor query has two inductive sensors (connection type: plug S8, cable length 150 mm) for the status check (opened / locked). This is opened pneumatically (1) and locked mechanically through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure line is possible at any time (module is clamped at normal pressure).

- The clamping module has one connection:
- 1 = pneum. opening
- \* Please observe the installation instructions.

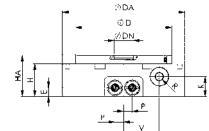


ંદાદ

KP5.3

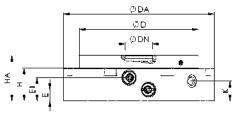
32

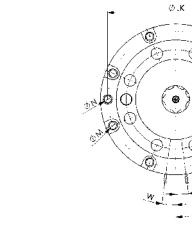
 $\oplus M$ 



ं। K

KP10.3





KP20.3

#### **Dimensions:**

Θ <u>\_N</u>

9M

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. D | dia. DA | dia. DN | E    | E1 | н  | HA | к  | dia. LK | dia. M | dia. N<br>H7 | Ρ  | R    | V    | W    | W2  |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|----|----|----|----|---------|--------|--------------|----|------|------|------|-----|
| 558051       | KP5.3  | 78     | 110     | 15      | 10,5 | -  | 34 | 42 | 23 | 95      | 6,6    | 8            | 9  | G1/8 | -    | -    | -   |
| 552967       | KP10.3 | 112    | 142     | 22      | 10   | -  | 38 | 48 | 23 | 127     | 6,6    | 8            | 10 | G1/8 | 41,5 | -    | -   |
| 552968       | KP20.3 | 138    | 175     | 32      | 13   | 27 | 38 | 53 | 23 | 158     | 8,4    | 8            | -  | G1/8 | -    | 7,5° | 45° |



Subject to technical alterations.

W?



#### No. 6101L

# Clamping module with sensor query for opening and interlock

Pneumatic opening.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Re-clamping operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened.

Flange housing: Stainless steel Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.





| S-R        | -0 |
|------------|----|
| <u>s I</u> | 2  |



Automation solutions of AMF

25

55

105

2,4

6,9

11,0

#### Application:

**KP10** 

**KP20** 

KP40

Zero-point clamping system for automation solutions for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

8

17

30

#### Note:

552963

552964

552965

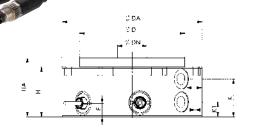
The installation clamping module with sensor query contains 2 inductive sensors (connection type: S8 plug, cable length: 150 mm) for status check (opened / locked). This is pneumatically opened (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at any time (module is clamped pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure booster no. 6370ZVL is recommended.

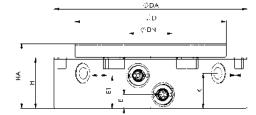
The clamping module has two connections:

1 = pneum. opening

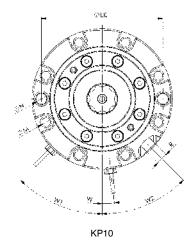
2 = pneum. retensioning (turbo)

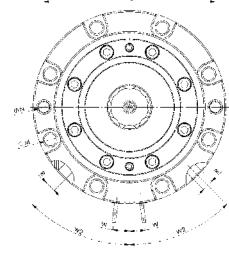
\* Please observe the installation instructions.





19LK





KP20, KP40

Subject to technical alterations.

#### **Dimensions:**

|   | Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DA | dia. DN | E    | E1 | н  | HA | к  | K1 | dia. LK | dia. M | dia. N<br>H7 | R    | W    | W1  | W2  |
|---|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|--------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Γ | 552963       | KP10 | 78     | 104     | 22      | 10,0 | -  | 37 | 44 | 28 | 11 | 90      | 6,6    | 8            | G1/8 | 6,4° | 45° | 45° |
|   | 552964       | KP20 | 112    | 143     | 32      | 10,0 | 24 | 38 | 48 | 26 | -  | 127     | 9,0    | 8            | G1/8 | 7,5° | -   | 45° |
|   | 552965       | KP40 | 148    | 188     | 40      | 13,6 | 31 | 47 | 62 | 32 | -  | 168     | 11,0   | 10           | G1/8 | 5,0° | -   | 45° |



52 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





#### No. 6214RM-250

# Clamping module, mechanical, screw-in version

Mechanical opening. Housing and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.1 mm.







| Order  | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 559090 | RM250 | 100                         | 1000           | 26     |

#### **Application:**

Mechanical zero point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

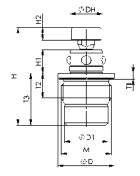
The mechanical zero-point clamping system is opened by pressing the actuator knob with hand force. Interlock is achieved mechanically via spring force. A tool is not required for this. The base plate serves as the contact surface, into which the clamping module is screwed. An extended actuating pin with a height of 20 mm is available under the order no. 561391. A suitable mounting tool is available under the order no. 559439.

Order numbers of the clamping sleeves: 559092 and 559093.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | ØDH  | Н           | H1  | H2 | М       | R     | T1   | T2 | ТЗ   |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|------|
| 559090       | RM250 | 18     | 14      | 2,1     | 10,6 | 28,2 - 31,3 | 7,6 | 4  | M16 x 1 | 14,75 | 1,95 | 8  | 16,7 |



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



### **Clamping module, mechanical**

#### No. 6214RM-251

# Clamping module with locking function, mechanical, screw-in version

Mechanical opening. Housing and piston hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.1 mm.







| Quality      | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Order<br>no. |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 567133       | RM251 | 100                         | 1000           | 28     |

#### Application:

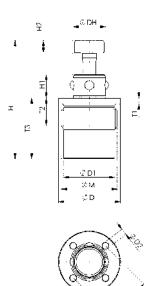
Mechanical zero point clamping system with detent function for set-up-time-optimised clamping during non-cutting machining. Very suitable for clamping smaller fixtures, e.g. in assembly.

#### Note:

The mechanical zero-point clamping system is opened by pressing the actuator knob with hand force and it remains in this position. Locking involves pressing the actuator knob again mechanically using spring force. A tool is not required for this. The base plate serves as the contact surface, into which the clamping module is screwed. An extended actuating pin with a height of 20 mm is available under the order no. 561391. A suitable mounting tool is available under the order no. 559439. \* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size  | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | ØDH  | н           | H1  | H2 | М       | R     | T1   | T2 | Т3   |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|-------------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|------|
| 567133       | RM251 | 20     | 16,5    | 2,1     | 10,6 | 31,2 - 38,8 | 7,6 | 4  | M18 x 1 | 14,75 | 1,95 | 9  | 19,7 |

# AWLE

#### No. 6208M

#### Clamping module, mechanical

Mechanical opening and closing. Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished. Repetition accuracy < 0.01 mm.



| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to<br>[kN] | Holding force* [kN] | Tightening torque<br>[Nm] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 559678       | BM10 | 6                                   | 25                  | 30                        | 1064          |
| 562354       | BM20 | 10                                  | 55                  | 30                        | 3330          |

#### **Application:**

Mechanical zero point clamping system for time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining. Especially suitable for the modular design of clamping solutions via zero point clamping system.

#### Note:

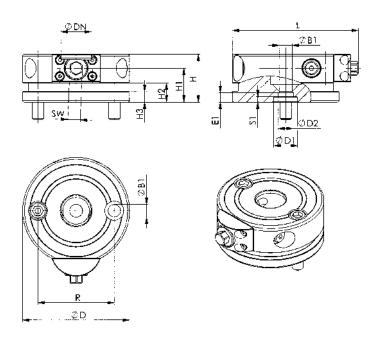
The mechanical assembly clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. The clamping module can be positioned on the machine table and fastened with standard clamping elements at the circumferential clamping rim.

The positioning bore for stop sleeves and a through-hole for fastening onto grid plates with countersunk head screws are present underneath (observe the max. permitted screw force). The mounting bore for the 20 pull-stud is also in the module.

Pull-stud: The zero point, timing or undersize pull-stud (without colour coding) can be used, depending on the application. The BM10 clamping module can only be used with the size 10 pull-studs in the M8 version, BM20 only with the size 20 pull-studs in the M12 version.

The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

This clamping module can be used at ambient temperatures of up to max. 200°C. \* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia.<br>B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. DN | E1  | H<br>±0.01 | H1   | H2 | нз | L   | R  | S1  | SW |
|--------------|------|------------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----|------------|------|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| 559678       | BM10 | 9,0        | 78     | 15                 | 15         | 22      | 4,5 | 32         | 22,0 | -  | -  | 93  | 50 | -   | 10 |
| 562354       | BM20 | 13,5       | 112    | 25                 | 16         | 32      | 10  | 50         | 35,5 | 20 | 11 | 132 | 80 | 5,5 | 13 |





AMF Clamping module, mechanical, with indexing

#### No. 6208IM

# Clamping module, mechanical, with indexing

Mechanical opening and closing. Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished. Repetition accuracy < 0.01 mm.



| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Tightening torque | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Nm]              | [g]    |
| 559680 | BM10 | 6                           | 25             | 30                | 1031   |
| 562355 | BM20 | 10                          | 55             | 30                | 3295   |

#### **Application:**

Mechanical zero point clamping system with indexing grooves offset by  $90^\circ$  for time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

Especially suitable for the modular design of clamping solutions via zero point clamping system.

#### Note:

The mechanical assembly clamping module with indexing notches offset by  $90^\circ$  has high holding, pull-in and locking forces.

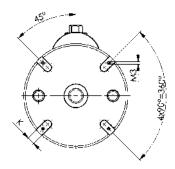
The clamping module can be positioned on the machine table and fastened with standard clamping elements at the circumferential clamping rim.

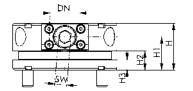
The positioning bore for stop sleeves and a through-hole for fastening onto grid plates with countersunk head screws are present underneath (observe the max. permitted screw force). The mounting bore for the 20 pull-stud is also in the module.

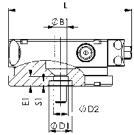
Pull-stud: The zero point, timing or undersize pull-stud (without colour coding) can be used, depending on the application. The BM10 clamping module can only be used with the size 10 pull-studs in the M8 version, BM20 only with the size 20 pull-studs in the M12 version.

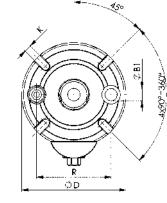
A cylinder pin, as well as fastening bolts for use with the support elements (6210S) or for use on a fixture, are supplied as standard.

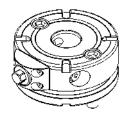
This clamping module can be used at ambient temperatures of up to max. 200°C. \* Please observe the installation instructions.











#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia.<br>B1 |     | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. DN |      | H<br>±0.01 | H1   | H2 | нз | K<br>F6 | L   | R  | S1  | SW |
|--------------|------|------------|-----|--------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|------|----|----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 559680       | BM10 | 9,0        | 78  | 15                 | -          | 22      | 4,5  | 32         | 22,0 | -  | -  | 8       | 93  | 50 | -   | 10 |
| 562355       | BM20 | 13,5       | 112 | 25                 | 16         | 32      | 10,0 | 50         | 35,5 | 20 | 11 | 8       | 132 | 80 | 5,5 | 13 |



# AWE (

### **Double clamping module, mechanical**

#### No. 6208MD

#### Double clamping module, mechanical

Mechanical opening and closing. Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished. Repetition accuracy < 0.01 mm.

| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Tightening torque | Weight |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
|              |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Nm]              | [Kg]   |
| 559681       | BM10 | 6                           | 25             | 30                | 1,6    |
| 562356       | BM20 | 10                          | 55             | 30                | 5,1    |

#### **Application:**

Mechanical "double clamping module" for setting time-optimised clamping during cutting and noncutting machining. Especially suitable for the modular design of clamping solutions via zero point clamping system.

#### Note:

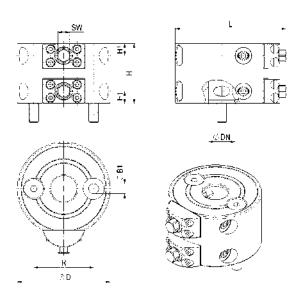
This clamping system combines two separately operable mechanical zero-point clamping systems. In conjunction with the pull-stud for T-slots, this clamping module is simply and quickly fastened to the machine table via clamping slots. Additional height adapters, workpieces or fixtures can be fastened to the top with pull-studs.

Pull-stud: The zero point, timing or undersize pull-stud (without colour coding) can be used, depending on the application. The BM10 clamping module can only be used with the size 10 pull-studs in the M8 version, BM20 only with the size 20 pull-studs in the M12 version.

The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

This clamping module can be used at ambient temperatures of up to max. 200°C.

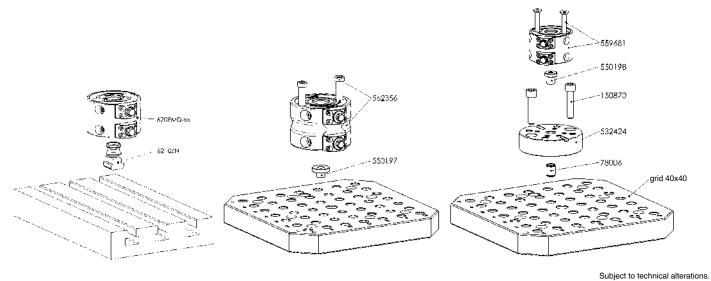
\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

|   | Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. DN | H<br>±0.01 | H1   | L   | R  | SW |
|---|--------------|------|---------|--------|---------|------------|------|-----|----|----|
| Γ | 559681       | BM10 | 9,0     | 77,5   | 22      | 50         | 10,2 | 92  | 50 | 10 |
| Γ | 562356       | BM20 | 13,5    | 112,0  | 32      | 80         | 15,0 | 132 | 80 | 13 |

CAD







#### No. 6210ZN Pull-stud for T-slo

### **Pull-stud for T-slots**

| for T-slots |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |



#### Application:

The pull-stud for T-slots enables the AMF zero-point clamping system to be positioned and clamped directly to the machine table by means of clamping slots.

These pull-studs can be used for pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical clamping modules, and also for mechanical double clamping modules.

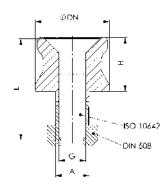
#### Advantage:

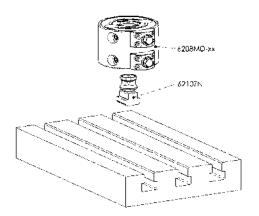
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of workpieces on the machine table with varying clearances of the pull-stud bores.

#### Note:

Supplied as standard is, as shown:

- zero point pull-studs with slot (dimension A)
- T-nut
- countersunk head screw (strength class 10.9)







# AWLE

#### No. 6212M

#### Clamping module, mechanical

Open and close mechanically. Tool steel, hardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.01 mm.



### **Clamping module, mechanical**

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 553405 | BM10 | 10                          | 17             | 360    |
| 559094 | BM20 | 20                          | 43             | 1330   |

#### **Application:**

Mechanical zero point clamping system for setting time-optimised clamping during cutting or noncutting machining. Particularly suitable for the modular design of clamping solutions via zero point clamping system.

#### Note:

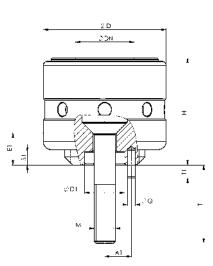
The mechanical zero-point clamping system has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. The B10 clamping module is fastened centrically with an M8 flat-head screw, the BM20 clamping module with an M12 cylinder screw.

The BM20 clamping module can only be used with the B20 pull-studs in the M12 version.

To open and close the clamping modules, we recommend the following AMF hook spanner: - size 10= order no. 54940

- size 10= order no. 54940

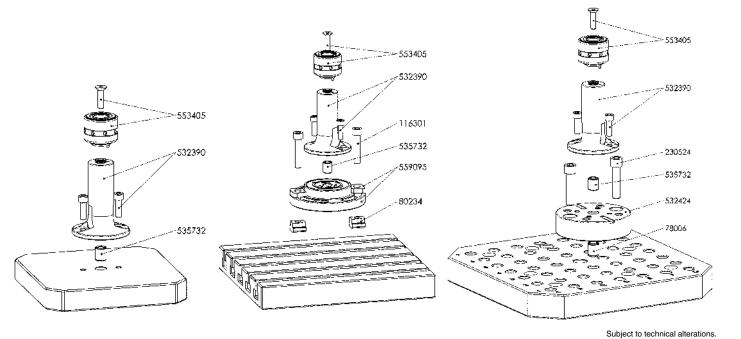
A cylinder pin is supplied as standard. In addition, fastening bolts for use with the support elements (order no. 532390, 532374) and for use on a fixture are included. \* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. DN | E1 | H<br>±0.01 | М   | dia. Q | S1  | т  | T1  |
|--------------|------|----|--------|--------------------|---------|----|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|
| 553405       | BM10 | 10 | 46     | 15                 | 22      | 12 | 40         | M8  | 3      | 5,0 | 29 | 4,9 |
| 559094       | BM20 | 16 | 70     | 25                 | 32      | 14 | 60         | M12 | 4      | 5,5 | 16 | 5,2 |



60 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

### Zero-Point-Systems in use





ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 61



### SIMPLY CLEVER COMBINATIONS -MODULAR HEIGHT ADAPTER FOR YOUR FLEXIBLE PRODUCTION

With the new modular height adapters from AMF, your production becomes even more flexible and economical. Cleverly combined, you now have an efficient opportunity to adapt your production process more simply, flexibly and quickly to constantly changing requirements.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

The modular height adapters consist of three levels. The foot elements form the interface to the existing machine table. Building on this and with the use of intermediate elements, every clamping height can be achieved and, by combining different sizes, adapted flexibly to the contour of the workpiece.

Assembly elements with integrated zero point clamping modules of the AMF Zero Point system complete the adapters. Through this, the workpiece is clamped in a process-reliable way.

#### THE ADVANTAGES:

- > Simple direct clamping of the workpiece
- > Flexibly adaptable to every workpiece size and thickness
- > Convenient 5-sided processing
- > Freely selectable standard dimension





#### No. 6210H-10-05

# Adapter clamping module B10 to BH5, hydr.

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 534776 | BH5  | 5                           | 13             | 2328   |

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce the intermediate element size B10 to the hydraulic clamping module BH5. Workpieces or fixtures can be clamped with repetition accuracy directly onto the hydraulic clamping module BH5 using pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

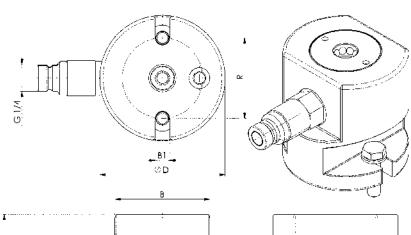
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

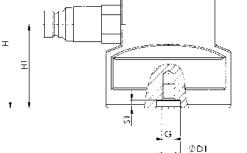
#### Note:

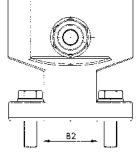
Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 15 mm: 535732

The hydr. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screws are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | В  | B1 | B2 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | G  | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | H2 | R  | S1 |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|--------|-----------|----|------------|----|----|----|----|
| 534776       | BH5  | 59 | 9  | 33 | 78     | 15        | M8 | 80         | 52 | 12 | 50 | 5  |

Ř







#### No. 6210IH-10-05

# Adapter clamping module B10 to BH5, hydr. with indexing

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 534719 | BH5  | 5                           | 13             | 2318   |

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce the intermediate element size B10 to the hydraulic clamping module BH5. Workpieces or fixtures can be clamped with repetition accuracy directly onto the hydraulic clamping module BH5 using pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

Thanks to the indexing option, workpieces under large machining forces can be secured to prevent radial distortion.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

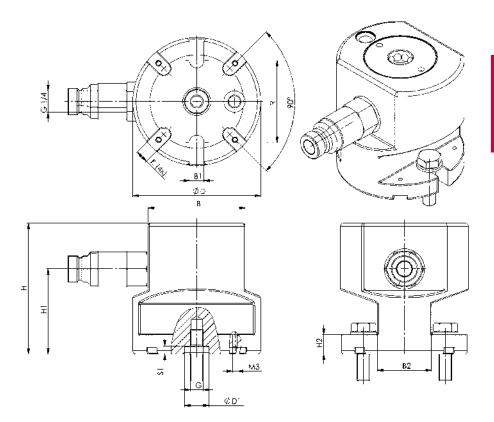
#### Note:

Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 15 mm: 535732

Order no. for the slot nuts: 430264

The hydr. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screws are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | В  | B1 | B2 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | G  | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | H2 | K<br>F6 | R  | S1 |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|--------|-----------|----|------------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 534719       | BH5  | 59 | 9  | 33 | 78     | 15        | M8 | 80         | 52 | 12 | 8       | 50 | 5  |





#### No. 6210L-10-05

# Adapter clamping module B10 to BP5, pneum.

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 534768 | BP5  | 1,5                         | 13             | 2272   |

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce the intermediate element size B10 to the pneumatic clamping module BP5. Workpieces or fixtures can be clamped with repetition accuracy directly onto the pneumatic clamping module BP5 using pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

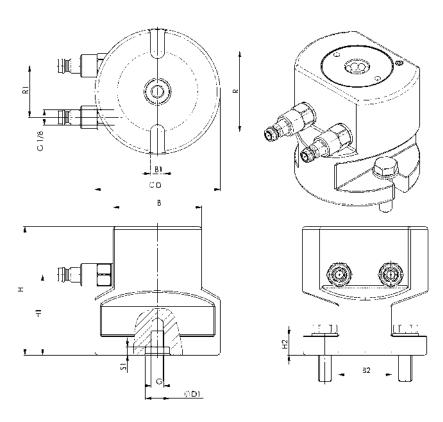
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 15 mm: 535732

The pneum. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screws are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | В  | B1 | B2 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | G  | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | H2 | R  | R1 | S1 |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|--------|-----------|----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 534768       | BP5  | 59 | 9  | 33 | 78     | 15        | M8 | 80         | 52 | 12 | 50 | 32 | 5  |



66 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS





#### No. 6210IL-10-05

# Adapter clamping module B10 to BP5, pneum. with indexing

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |
| 532853 | BP5  | 1,5                         | 13             | 2248   |

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce the intermediate element size B10 to the pneumatic clamping module BP5. Workpieces or fixtures can be clamped with repetition accuracy directly onto the pneumatic clamping module BP5 using pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

Thanks to the indexing option, workpieces under large machining forces can be secured to prevent radial distortion.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

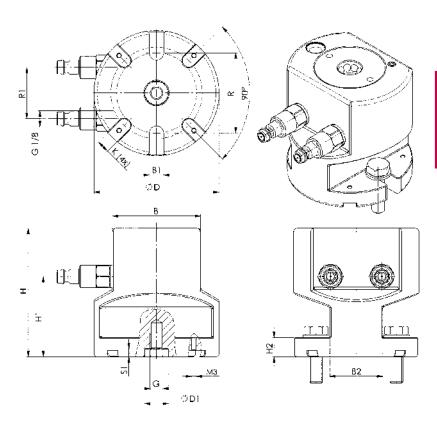
#### Note:

Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 15 mm: 535732

Order no. for the slot nuts: 430264

The pneum. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screws are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | В  | B1 | B2 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | G  | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | H2 | K<br>F6 | R  | R1 | S1 |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|--------|-----------|----|------------|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| 53285        | BP5  | 59 | 9  | 33 | 78     | 15        | M8 | 80         | 52 | 12 | 8       | 50 | 32 | 5  |





### **Assembly element**

#### No. 6210H

#### Assembly element BH10 and BH20, hydraulic

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order<br>no. | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to<br>[kN] | Holding force* [kN] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 534883       | BH10 | 10                                  | 25                  | 2835          |
| 534800       | BH20 | 20                                  | 55                  | 7311          |

#### **Application:**

The assembly element is used to clamp with repetition accuracy workpieces or fixtures directly onto the hydraulic clamping modules BH10 or BH20 via pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

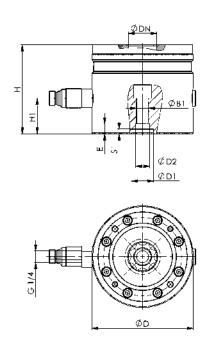
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

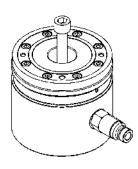
#### Note:

Order numbers for the centering sleeves

- Ø 15 mm: 535732
- Ø 16 mm: 78006 The hydr. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screw are supplied as

standard. \* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. DN | E     | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | S1  |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------|------------|----|-----|
| 534883       | BH10 | 9,0     | 80     | -                  | 15         | 22      | 5,0   | 80         | 35 | -   |
| 534800       | BH20 | 13,5    | 114    | 25                 | 16         | 32      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 5,5 |







### **Assembly element**

#### No. 6210IH

# Assembly element BH20, hydraulic, with indexing

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |  |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |  |
| 534412 | BH20 | 20                          | 55             | 7154   |  |

#### **Application:**

The assembly element is used to clamp with repeat accuracy workpieces or fixtures directly onto the hydraulic clamping module BH20 with 4-point indexing via pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

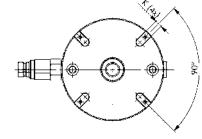
т

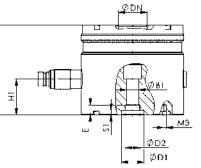
Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 16 mm: 78006

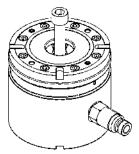
Order no. for the slot nuts: 430264

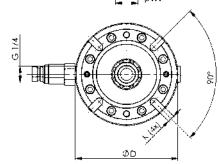
The hydr. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screw are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.









#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2<br>F7 | dia. DN | E     | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | K<br>F6 | S1  |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|----|---------|-----|
| 534412       | BH20 | 13,5    | 114    | 25                 | 16            | 32      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 8       | 5,5 |





### **Collet attachment for clamping module**

#### No. 6370ZSZ-112

# Collet attachment for clamping module KH20 and BH20, hydr.

Material: high-strength aluminium.

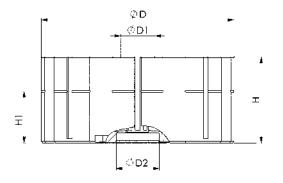
| Order  | dia. D | dia. D1 | ØD2<br>0/+0.01 | Clamping stroke Ø | Н  | H1 | Weight |
|--------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----|----|--------|
| no.    |        |         |                | [mm]              |    |    | [g]    |
| 550286 | 112    | 20      | 25             | 0,5               | 50 | 30 | 1133   |

#### Design:

The collet attachment with a diameter of 112 mm is suitable for the AMF zero-point hydraulic clamping modules KH20 (Order no. 428425) and BH20 (Order no. 534412) with indexing. The collet is made from anodised, high-strength aluminium.

#### Application:

The collet attachment is placed on the AMF Zero Point clamping system size KH20 or BH20 in the hydraulic version and guides the radial clamping force to the workpiece after the clamping module is closed. The workpiece contour is milled into the collet attachment with a minimum clamping depth of 2 mm. The collet attachment can be milled off to a height of H1, allowing new workpiece contours to be introduced. The maximum workpiece diameter is 100 mm.

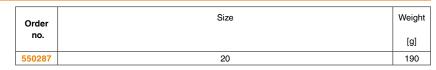




#### No. 6370ZSB

#### Mounting kit for collet attachment

for collet No. 6370ZSZ-112



#### Design:

The mounting set includes:

- 1 pull-stud size 20, design: sword
- 1 captive screw size 20
- 1 lock nut M12
- 2 indexing notches, width 8 mm

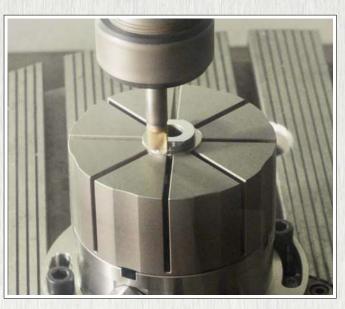
#### **Application:**

The mounting set is mounted with the collet attachment 112 mm, order no. 550286. After installation, the collet attachment can be securely and hydraulically clamped onto the AMF clamping modules, size 20.











ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# AWLE

#### No. 6210L

# Assembly element BP10, BP10.3 and BP20, pneumatic

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.

| Order<br>no. | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |  |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
|              |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [g]    |  |
| 534925       | BP10   | 8                           | 25             | 2720   |  |
| 534537       | BP10.3 | 10                          | 25             | 7708   |  |
| 534842       | BP20   | 17                          | 55             | 7185   |  |

**Assembly element** 

#### **Application:**

The assembly element is used to clamp with repetition accuracy workpieces or fixtures directly onto the pneumatic clamping modules BP10, BP10.3 and BP20 via pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

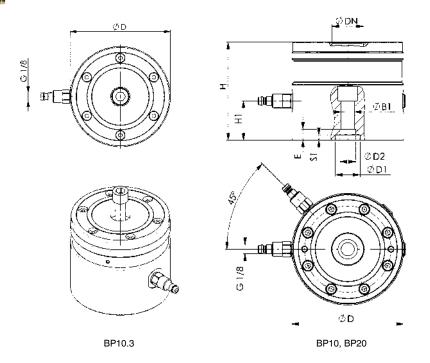
#### Note:

Order numbers for the centering sleeves

- Ø 15 mm: 535732
- Ø 16 mm: 78006

The pneum. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screw are supplied as standard.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. DN | E     | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | S1  |
|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------|------------|----|-----|
| 534925       | BP10   | 9,0     | 80     | -                  | 15         | 22      | 5,0   | 80         | 35 | -   |
| 534537       | BP10.3 | 13,5    | 114    | 25                 | 16         | 22      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 5,5 |
| 534842       | BP20   | 13,5    | 114    | 25                 | 16         | 32      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 5,5 |



72 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



# **Assembly element**

#### No. 6210IL

#### Assembly element BP10.3 and BP20, pneumatic, with indexing

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised. Clamping module: cover and piston hardened.



| Order<br>no. | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to<br>[kN] | Holding force* [kN] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 534495       | BP10.3 | 10                                  | 25                  | 7668          |
| 534453       | BP20   | 17                                  | 55                  | 7162          |

#### **Application:**

The assembly element is used to clamp workpieces or fixtures with repetition accuracy directly onto the pneumatic clamping modules BP10.3 and BP20 using pull-studs.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table. Thanks to the quadruple 90° indexing option, workpieces under large machining forces can be

secured to prevent radial distortion.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

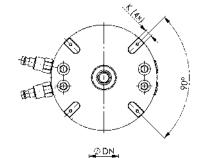
#### Note:

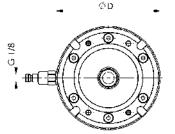
Order no. for the centering sleeve Ø 16 mm: 78006

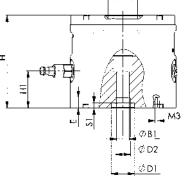
Order no. for the slot nuts: 430264

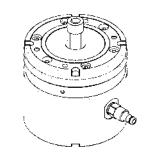
The pneum. quick-release coupling, connector version, and the fastening screw are supplied as standard.

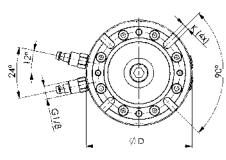
\* Please observe the installation instructions.











BP10.3

#### BP20

#### **Dimensions:**

|   | Order<br>no. | Size   | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2<br>F7 | dia. DN | E     | H<br>±0.01 | H1 | K<br>F6 | S1  |
|---|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|----|---------|-----|
|   | 534495       | BP10.3 | 13      | 114    | 25                 | 16            | 22      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 8       | 5,5 |
| Γ | 534453       | BP20   | 13      | 114    | 25                 | 16            | 32      | 11,25 | 100        | 40 | 8       | 5,5 |





# Support element, fixed

#### No. 6210S

#### Support element, fixed

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised.

| Order<br>no. | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|------------|---------------|
| 532390       | B10  | 100        | 995           |
| 532374       | B20  | 100        | 1790          |

#### **Application:**

The support element enables workpieces to be received into the bore for the pull-stud, depending on size (10 or 20) and to be clamped to the main or the intermediate element.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

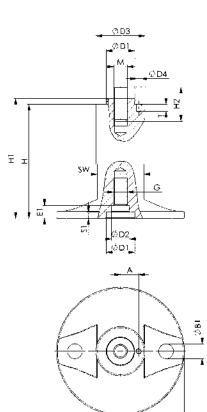
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

Two fastening bolts and a threaded stud are supplied as standard.

Order numbers of the centring sleeves

- Ø15: order no. 535732
- Ø16: order no. 78006
- Ø22: order no. 78238



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A  | dia. B1 |     | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 |    | dia. D3 | dia. D4 | E1   | G   | H1  | H2 | М   | R  | S1 | SW | т |
|--------------|------|----|---------|-----|--------------------|----|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|---|
| 532390       | B10  | 10 | 9       | 78  | -                  | 15 | 35      | 3,1     | -    | M8  | 103 | 20 | M8  | 50 | 5  | 30 | 6 |
| 532374       | B20  | 16 | 13      | 112 | 25                 | 16 | 43      | 4,1     | 12,0 | M12 | 105 | 30 | M12 | 80 | 6  | 41 | 6 |

<u>к</u> ©D







### Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm

#### No. 6210S

#### Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm

Housing: tempered steel, gas-nitrided and oxidised.



| Order<br>no. | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|------------|---------------|
| 532416       | B10  | 95-105     | 974           |
| 532432       | B20  | 95-105     | 2020          |

#### **Application:**

The support element enables workpieces to be received into the bore for the pull-stud, depending on size (10 or 20) and to be clamped to the main or the intermediate element. Thanks to the adjustment and counter option, the support element can be steplessly adapted to the workpiece contour by  $\pm 5$  mm.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

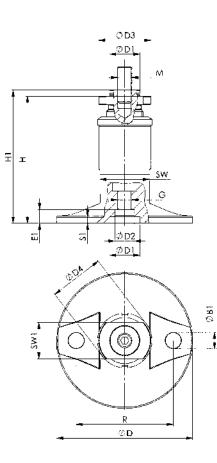
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

Order numbers for the centering sleeves:

- Ø15: Order no. 535732

- Ø16: Order no. 78006
- Ø22: Order no. 78238



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 |     | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 |    | dia. D3 | dia. D4 | E1   | G   | H1      | м   | R  | S1  | SW | SW1 |
|--------------|------|---------|-----|--------------------|----|---------|---------|------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| 532416       | B10  | 9       | 78  | -                  | 15 | 35      | 38      | 5,0  | M8  | 98-108  | M8  | 50 | 4,5 | 30 | 27  |
| 532432       | B20  | 13      | 112 | 25                 | 16 | 43      | 45      | 11,5 | M12 | 100-110 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 | 41 | 30  |





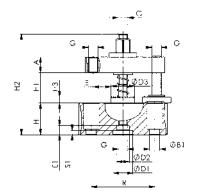
#### No. 6210AGS

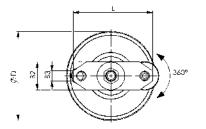
#### Adapter with straight clamp

Adapter made from tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished. Clamp burnished from tempered steel.

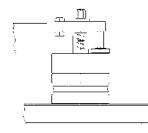












# Adapter with straight clamp

| Order<br>no. | Size | H ±0,1 | H1      | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------------|
| 567136       | B10  | 28     | 15 - 40 | 1225          |
| 567137       | B20  | 40     | 15 - 45 | 3600          |

#### **Application:**

The adapter is used with a straight clamp to implement the first clamping of a workpiece by the AMF modular system. For this, the adapter can be clamped to basic or intermediate elements of sizes B10 and B20, or to clamping modules BH10, BP10, BH20, BP20.

The adapter has an integrated stop for the workpiece and a supporting spring element to hold the clamp in position which simplifies handling. The clamping height is variable and different compression pieces can be used to adapt to the clamp.

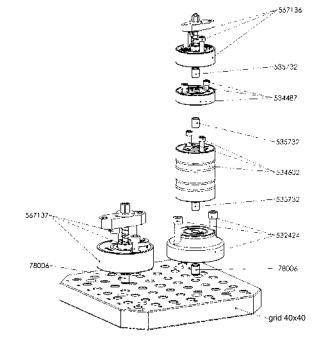
#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for moving workpieces into the required height for machining in the machine tool and to clamp it safely.

#### Note:

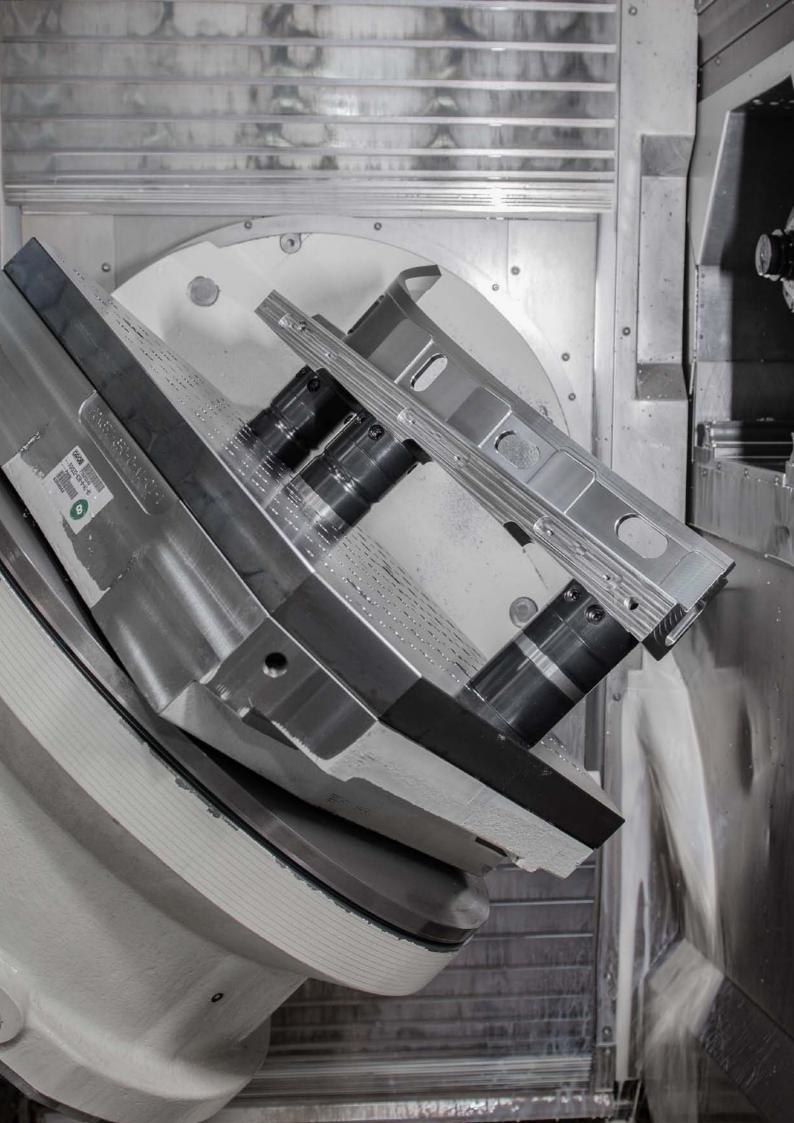
The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

Suitable compression pieces, e.g. 7110DIX-\*\*xM\*\* and 7110DKX-\*\*xM\*\* can be found in the AMF "Standard clamping elements" catalogue.



#### Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size | A  | dia. B1 | B2 | B3 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>±0.01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. D3 | E           | E1   | Cylinder screw ISO 4762 | G   | H2  | H3 | L   | R  | S1  |
|--------------|------|----|---------|----|----|--------|------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| 567136       | B10  | 12 | 9       | 25 | 8  | 78     | -                | 15         | 24      | 10,0 - 20,0 | 5,0  | M8 x 30                 | M8  | 9   | 8  | 70  | 50 | -   |
| 567137       | B20  | 20 | 13      | 35 | 13 | 112    | 25               | 16         | 30      | 15,5 - 32,0 | 11,5 | M12 x 25, M12 x 50      | M12 | 127 | 8  | 100 | 80 | 5,5 |





#### **Counterbalance element XY-plane**

Mechanical opening and clamping. Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided.

| (      |      |             | 1                 |                           | ,      |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Order  | Size | Shear force | XY counterbalance | Tightening torque Md max. | Weight |
| no.    |      | [kN]        | [mm]              | [Nm]                      | [Kg]   |
| 558905 | B10  | 3           | 4                 | 30                        | 1300   |
| 558906 | B20  | 7           | 4                 | 40                        | 3400   |

**Counterbalance element XY-plane** 

#### **Application:**

The counterbalance element can compensate for a position tolerance of up to 4 mm in the plane. It is used to compensate for distance tolerances of the pull-studs. The upper part can be pushed to the base in the opened condition and is clamped without twisting by actuating the clamping screw.

#### Advantage:

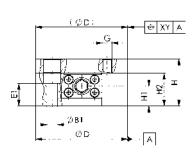
Simple, quick and flexible clamping on the machine table of complex workpiece contours with large pull-stud distance tolerances.

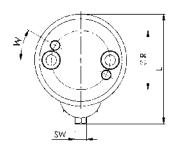
#### Note:

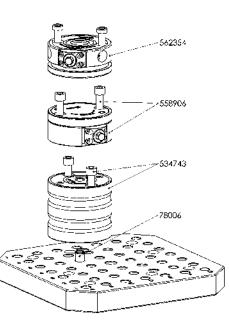
The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | E1   | G   | н  | H1 | H2 | L   | ØR | SW | w   |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 558905       | B10  | 9,0     | 78     | 19,4 | M8  | 40 | 17 | 28 | 93  | 50 | 10 | 30° |
| 558906       | B20  | 13,5    | 112    | 22,4 | M12 | 50 | 20 | 35 | 132 | 80 | 13 | 45° |









ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de







#### No. 6209MZ

#### Height adjustment element

Mechanical clamping. Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided.



| Quality      | Size | Contact force F1 | Support force F2 | Tightening torque Md max. | Weight |
|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Order<br>no. |      | [N]              | [kN]             | [Nm]                      | [Kg]   |
| 554058       | B10  | 44 - 52          | 12               | 30                        | 3,5    |
| 558903       | B20  | 100 - 122        | 20               | 30                        | 6,9    |

Height adjustment element

#### **Application:**

The height counterbalance element is used to clamp a workpiece distortion-free, beginning with the fourth support point. The element attaches itself by spring force and is then fastened by turning the clamping screw. The height counterbalance element is normally extended. This element can also be used as a support element to prevent bending and vibration of the workpieces.

#### Advantage:

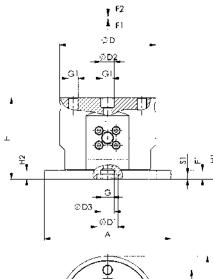
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Particularly suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool for clamping these securely.

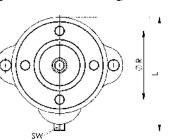
#### Note:

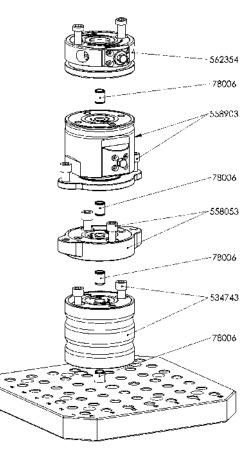
The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

Order number of the centring sleeves: - size B10: order no. 535732 and 430223

- size B20: order no. 78006







# CAD

#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. D3 | E1 | G   | G1  | н      | H1 | H2 | L   | ØR | SW | S1  |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|----|-----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 554058       | B10  | 105 | 78     | 25                 | 15         | -       | -  | M12 | M8  | 95-105 | 48 | 10 | 96  | 50 | 10 | 5,5 |
| 558903       | B20  | 148 | 112    | 25                 | 16         | 16      | 10 | M12 | M12 | 95-105 | 48 | 10 | 132 | 80 | 13 | 5,5 |

# Intermediate element

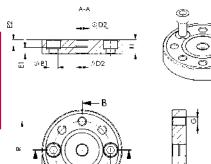
#### No. 6210Z

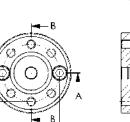
#### Intermediate element

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.

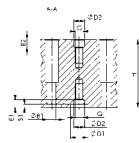


height 20, 28 and 30 mm

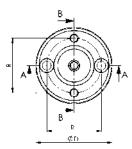




#### from height 40 mm



R οb





B-B



| CAD |  |
|-----|--|
|     |  |
| 16  |  |
|     |  |

| Order  | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------|------|------------|--------|
| no.    |      | 10.01      | [g]    |
| 534487 | B10  | 20         | 667    |
| 559683 | B10  | 28         | 1000   |
| 534503 | B10  | 30         | 1012   |
| 534529 | B10  | 40         | 1353   |
| 534545 | B10  | 50         | 1698   |
| 534560 | B10  | 60         | 2043   |
| 534586 | B10  | 80         | 2731   |
| 534602 | B10  | 100        | 3443   |
| 534628 | B20  | 20         | 1394   |
| 534644 | B20  | 30         | 2092   |
| 534669 | B20  | 40         | 2800   |
| 534685 | B20  | 50         | 3508   |
| 534701 | B20  | 60         | 4225   |
| 534727 | B20  | 80         | 5661   |
| 534743 | B20  | 100        | 7012   |

#### Application:

The intermediate elements are used as height adapters for workpieces and clamping fixtures, and are mounted to the main elements. Workpieces are clamped by means of assembly elements. This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

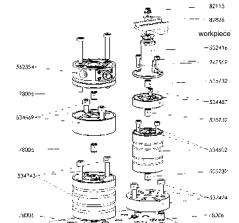
For the adaptation to zero point clamping modules, with the exception of the installation heights H20, 28 and 30, the mounting bore for the pull-studs, corresponding to sizes 10 and 20, is already made in the intermediate element.

If two or more intermediate elements are used, they can be axially aligned and then bolted using centring sleeves. The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

When fastening to AMF grid plates, pay attention to bolt lengths!

Order numbers on the centring sleeves:

- size 10: Order no. 535732
- size 20: Order no. 78006



#### **Dimensions:**

|   |              |      |         | <u> </u> |                    |               | -                         |      |       |     |    |     |
|---|--------------|------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----|----|-----|
|   | Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D   | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2<br>F7 | Screw DIN84<br>or ISO4762 | E1   | E2    | G   | R  | S1  |
|   | 534487       | B10  | 9       | 78       | -                  | 15            | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | -   |
|   | 559683       | B10  | 9       | 78       | -                  | 15            | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | -   |
|   | 534503       | B10  | 9       | 78       | -                  | 15            | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | -   |
| 2 | 534529       | B10  | 9       | 78       | 15                 | 15            | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | 3,5 |
| • | 534545       | B10  | 9       | 78       | 15                 | 15            | M8x45                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | 3,5 |
|   | 534560       | B10  | 9       | 78       | 15                 | 15            | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | 3,5 |
|   | 534586       | B10  | 9       | 78       | 15                 | 15            | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | 3,5 |
|   | 534602       | B10  | 9       | 78       | 15                 | 15            | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 50 | 3,5 |
|   | 534628       | B20  | 13      | 112      | -                  | 16            | M12x25                    | 9,0  | 9,0   | M12 | 80 | -   |
|   | 534644       | B20  | 13      | 112      | -                  | 16            | M12x25                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | -   |
|   | 534669       | B20  | 13      | 112      | 25                 | 16            | M12x25                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 |
|   | 534685       | B20  | 13      | 112      | 25                 | 16            | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 |
|   | 534701       | B20  | 13      | 112      | 25                 | 16            | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 |
|   | 534727       | B20  | 13      | 112      | 25                 | 16            | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 |
|   | 534743       | B20  | 13      | 112      | 25                 | 16            | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 5,5 |



## Intermediate element

Weight

[g]

632

5632

6980

н

±0.01

#### No. 6210IZ

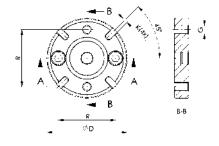
Intermediate element, with indexing

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.

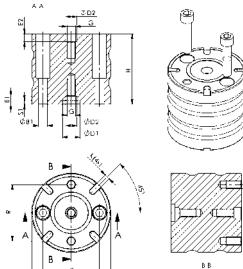


height 20, 28 and 30 mm AΑ





from height 40 mm







### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | Screw DIN84<br>or ISO4762 | E1   | E2    | G   | K<br>F6 | R  | S1  |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----|---------|----|-----|
| 531996       | B10  | 9       | 78     | -                  | 15         | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | -   |
| 559684       | B10  | 9       | 78     | -                  | 15         | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | -   |
| 532010       | B10  | 9       | 78     | -                  | 15         | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | -   |
| 532036       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15                 | 15         | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | 3,5 |
| 532051       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15                 | 15         | M8x45                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | 3,5 |
| 532077       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15                 | 15         | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | 3,5 |
| 532093       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15                 | 15         | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | 3,5 |
| 532119       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15                 | 15         | M8x50                     | 5,0  | 13,0  | M8  | 8       | 50 | 3,5 |
| 532135       | B20  | 13      | 112    | -                  | 16         | M12x25                    | 9,0  | 9,0   | M12 | 8       | 80 | -   |
| 532150       | B20  | 13      | 112    | -                  | 16         | M12x25                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | -   |
| 532176       | B20  | 13      | 112    | 25                 | 16         | M12x25                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | 5,5 |
| 532192       | B20  | 13      | 112    | 25                 | 16         | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | 5,5 |
| 532218       | B20  | 13      | 112    | 25                 | 16         | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | 5,5 |
| 532234       | B20  | 13      | 112    | 25                 | 16         | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | 5,5 |
| 532242       | B20  | 13      | 112    | 25                 | 16         | M12x55                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 8       | 80 | 5,5 |

| B10 | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B10 | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B10 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B20 | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B20 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | B10           B10           B10           B10           B10           B20           B20 |

#### **Application:**

Size

Order

no.

The intermediate elements with indexing are used as height adapters for workpieces and clamping fixtures, and are mounted to the main elements. Workpieces are clamped by means of assembly elements.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

Thanks to the 4-point 90° indexing option, workpieces under strong machining forces can be secured to prevent radial distortion.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

For the adaptation to zero point clamping modules, with the exception of the installation heights H20, 28 and 30, the mounting bore for the pull-studs, corresponding to sizes 10 and 20, is already made in the intermediate element.

If two or more intermediate elements are used, they can be axially aligned and then bolted using centring sleeves. The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

When fastening to AMF grid plates, pay attention to bolt lengths!

Order numbers of the centring sleeves:

- size 10: Order no. 535732 - size 20: Order no. 78006

Order number for the T-nuts: 430264

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



# **Base element**

#### No. 6210IFR

# Base element, with indexing for grid plates

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.

| Order<br>no. | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|------------|---------------|
| 532424       | M12  | 30         | 2018          |
| 532440       | M16  | 40         | 3881          |

#### **Application:**

The main element with indexing is positioned on grid plates M12 and M16 via a centering sleeve and then bolted. Intermediate elements or assembly elements can be adapted.

This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

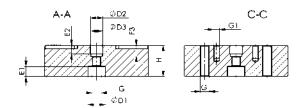
Order numbers for the centering sleeves:

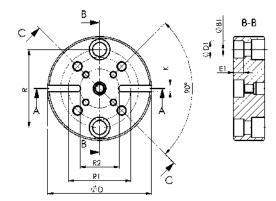
- Ø15: Order no. 535732
- Ø16: Order no. 78006
- Ø22: Order no. 78238

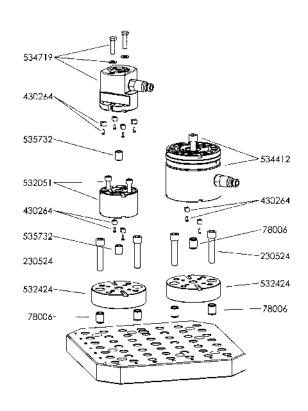


#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2<br>F7 | dia. D3 | E1 | E2 | E3 | G   | G1 | K<br>F6 | R   | R1 | R2 |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|----|----|----|-----|----|---------|-----|----|----|
| 532424       | M12  | 13,5    | 112    | 16      | 16            | 15      | 9  | 11 | 14 | M12 | M8 | 8       | 80  | 80 | 50 |
| 532440       | M16  | 17,5    | 133    | 22      | 16            | 15      | 13 | 11 | 14 | M12 | M8 | 8       | 100 | 80 | 50 |









## **Base element**

#### No. 6210FNT

### Base element, flat, for T-slot plate

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.

| Order<br>no. | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------------|------|------------|--------|
|              |      |            | [g]    |
| 559097       | B10  | 30         | 3861   |
| 559098       | B20  | 30         | 6758   |

#### **Application:**

The main element can be freely positioned and fastened on the machine table with T-slots. Intermediate elements or assembly elements can be adapted. This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table with T-slots.

#### Advantage:

Through arrangement of the mounting slots, simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table is possible with T-slots. Particularly suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machining heights in the machine tool and clamping these securely.

#### Note:

Centring sleeves: - Ø15: order no. 535732 - Ø16: order no. 78006

**Dimensions:** 

Order no.

559097

559098

Size

B10

B20





R

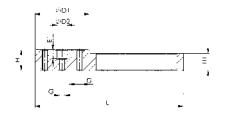
50

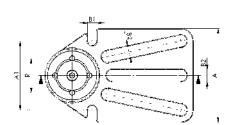
80

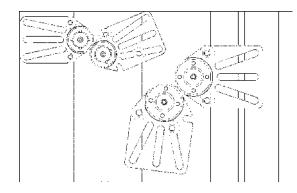
L

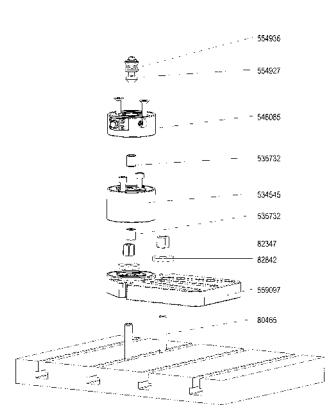
215,5

259,5









B2

B1

13 17

17 20

A1

100.5

138,5

А

136.5

184,5

dia. D1

79

113

dia. D2 F7

15

16

E1

13 M8 25

11

G H1

M12

25

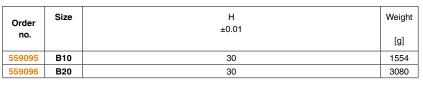
# AWE (

# **Base element**

#### No. 6210FN

#### Base element, round, for T-slot plate

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.



#### **Application:**

The main element can be freely positioned and fastened on the machine table with T-slots at the circumferential clamping rim. Intermediate elements or assembly elements can be adapted. This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table with T-slots.

#### Advantage:

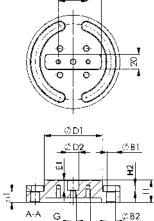
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

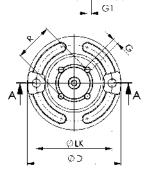
Centring sleeves: - Ø15: order no. 535732 - Ø16: order no. 78006 Spring washer - order no. B10 = 559140 - order no. B20 = 535757. T-nut no. 6322A with cylinder screws ISO 4762-M6x10 can be used for positioning on a T-slot plate.

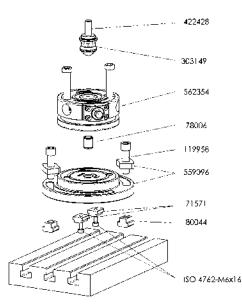
#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. B2 | В3 | dia. D | dia. D1 | ØD1<br>F7 | E1   | G       | G1     | H1 | H2 | dia. LK | R  | R1 |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------|-----------|------|---------|--------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 559095       | B10  | 11,0    | 11,5    | 75 | 125    | 78      | 15        | 13,5 | 5 x M8  | 2 x M6 | 15 | 8  | 102     | 50 | 40 |
| 559096       | B20  | 13,5    | 13,0    | 95 | 166    | 112     | 16        | 11,5 | 5 x M12 | 2 x M6 | 15 | 10 | 140     | 80 | 53 |



83





# 





# Spring washer for base element, round

#### No. 6210FN-10-2

Spring washer for base element, round Tempered steel, hardened and burnished.

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | H2 | L    | L1   | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|---------|----|------|------|---------------|
| 559140       | B10  | 11,0    | 8  | 22,5 | 30,5 | 31            |
| 535757       | B20  | 13,5    | 10 | 26,0 | 41,0 | 62            |

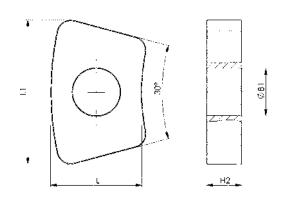
#### **Application:**

The spring washer is used to securely fasten the base element for T-slot plates with cylinder-head screws onto the machine table.

#### Note:

Order no. 559140 suitable for base element, round order no. 559095, order no. 535757 suitable for base element, round order no. 559096.









#### No. 6210A-20-10

# Adapter reduction from KH20, KP20, KP10.3 to B10

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.



| Order  | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------|------|------------|--------|
| no.    |      |            | [g]    |
| 534750 | B10  | 50         | 2923   |

**Adapter reduction** 

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce module sizes KH20, KP20 and KP10.3 to an intermediate element size B10. Intermediate elements or assembly elements can be adapted. This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

#### Advantage:

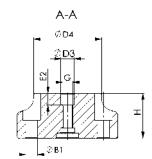
Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

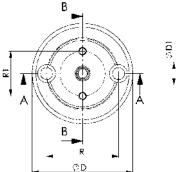
#### Note:

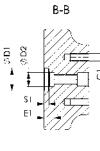
Order numbers for the centering sleeves:

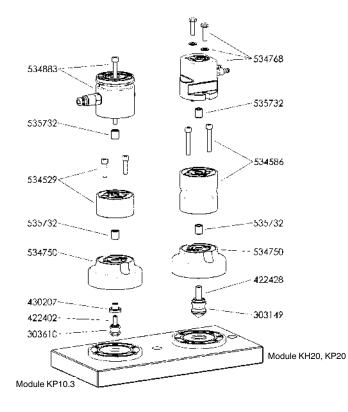
- Ø15: Order no. 535732
- Ø16: Order no. 78006
- Ø22: Order no. 78238

The fastening screws are supplied as standard.









#### **Dimensions:**

CAD

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. D3 | dia. D4 | Screw DIN84<br>or ISO4762 | E1   | E2 | G   | G1 | R  | R1 | S1  |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| 534750       | B10  | 13,5    | 112    | 25                 | 16         | 15      | 78      | M12x50                    | 11,5 | 13 | M12 | M8 | 80 | 50 | 5,5 |

#### Subject to technical alterations.

#### 86 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



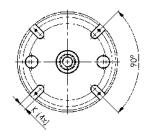
# **Adapter reduction**

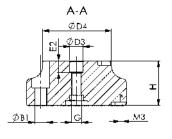
#### No. 6210IA-20-10

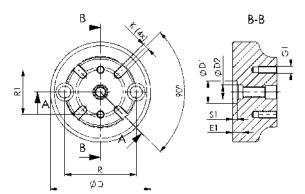
#### Adapter reduction from KH20, KP20, KP10.3 to K10, with indexing

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.











#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | dia. D1<br>0/+0,01 | dia. D2 F7 | dia. D3 | dia. D4 | Screw DIN84<br>or ISO4762 | E1 | E2 | G   | G1 | K<br>F6 | R  | R1 | S1  |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---------|----|----|-----|
| 532499       | B10  | 13,5    | 112    | 25                 | 16         | 15      | 78      | M12x50                    | 9  | 13 | M12 | M8 | 8       | 80 | 50 | 5,5 |

| Order  | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------|------|------------|--------|
| no.    |      |            | [g]    |
| 532499 | B10  | 50         | 2892   |
| 532499 | B10  | 50         |        |

#### **Application:**

The adapter element is used to reduce module sizes KH20, KP20 and KP10.3 to an intermediate element size B10. Intermediate elements or assembly elements can be adapted. This clamping system can be used to move workpieces to the required machining height in the machine for 5-sided machining, or for the safe and quick clamping of workpieces with ledges and different clamping heights on the machine table.

Thanks to the 4-point  $90^{\circ}$  indexing option, workpieces under strong machining forces can be secured to prevent radial distortion.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Especially suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool and for the reliable clamping of same.

#### Note:

Order numbers for the centering sleeves: - Ø15: Order no. 535732

- Ø16: Order no. 78006
- Ø22: Order no. 78238
- Slot nuts: Order no. 430264.
- The fastening screws are supplied as standard.



#### No. 6209MZA

#### Adapter for height compensation

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided.

| Order  | Size | H<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------|------|------------|--------|
| no.    |      |            | [g]    |
| 558052 | B10  | 20         | 753    |
| 558053 | B20  | 30         | 2306   |

Adapter for height compensation

#### **Application:**

Adapter for installation of the height counterbalance element to an intermediate or base element.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Particularly suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machine heights in the machine tool for clamping these securely.

#### Note:

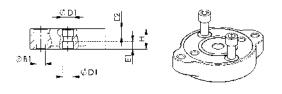
The adapter can be aligned axially on the intermediate or base element using the centring sleeve and then bolted on.

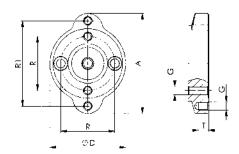
The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

Order numbers of the centring sleeves:

- size B10: order no. 535732 and 430223

- size B20: order no. 78006





#### **Dimensions:**

| Orc | der<br>10. | Size | A   | dia. B1 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | Screw DIN84<br>or ISO4762 | E1   | E2    | G   | R  | R1  | т  |
|-----|------------|------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 558 | 052        | B10  | 105 | 9       | 78     | 15        | M8x30                     | 5,0  | 13,00 | M8  | 50 | 88  | 11 |
| 558 | 053        | B20  | 148 | 13      | 112    | 16        | M12x25                    | 11,5 | 11,25 | M12 | 80 | 126 | 15 |







# Adapter for clamping module, mechanical

#### No. 6212MA-20-10

# Adapter for clamping module, mechanical

Tempered steel, plasma-nitrided and burnished.



| Order<br>no. | Size | Н<br>±0.01 | Weight |
|--------------|------|------------|--------|
| 110.         |      |            | [Kg]   |
| 561993       | B10  | 40         | 1,3    |

#### **Application:**

Adapter for installation of the mechanical clamping module 6212M size BM20 (559094) to an intermediate or base element size B10.

#### Advantage:

Simple, quick and flexible clamping of complex workpiece contours on the machine table. Particularly suitable for levelling workpieces or clamping fixtures at the necessary machining heights in the machine tool and clamping these securely.

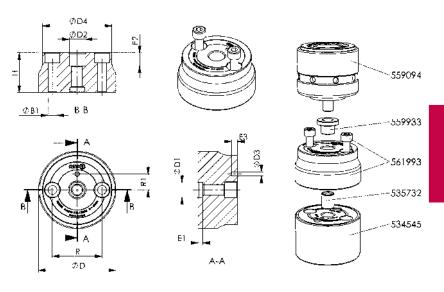
#### Note:

The adapter can be aligned axially on the intermediate or base element using the centring sleeve and then bolted on.

The fastening bolts are supplied as standard.

Order numbers of the centring sleeves:

- size B10: order no. 535732



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. B1 | dia. D | ØD1<br>F7 | dia. D2<br>F7 | dia. D3 | dia. D4 | E1 | E2 | E3 | R  | R1 |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 561993       | B10  | 9       | 78     | 15        | 16            | 4,2     | 70      | 5  | 13 | 6  | 50 | 16 |





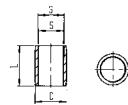
# **Centring sleeve, cylindrical**

## No. 6363-\*\*-005

Centring sleeve, cylindrical

| Order | Size | dia. D           | G    | L -0.2 | dia. S | Weight |
|-------|------|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| no.   |      |                  |      |        |        | [g]    |
| 78006 | 12   | 16 +0,011/0      | R1/4 | 20,5   | 12,5   | 9      |
| 78238 | 16   | 22 +0,015/+0,002 | M18  | 23,0   | 16,5   | 25     |

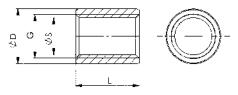




### No. 6210-15-01 Centering sleeve Ø 15

| Order  | Size | dia. D      | G   | L -0.2 | dia. S | Weight |
|--------|------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| no.    |      |             |     |        |        | [g]    |
| 535732 | 15   | 15 +0,011/0 | M12 | 17,4   | 10,1   | 12     |







# No. 6210-XX

Centring pin

| Order<br>no. | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | L  | L1 | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------------|
| 550198       | 22     | 15      | 8,5     | 20 | 14 | 28            |
| 559933       | 25     | 16      | 12,5    | 16 | 11 | 21            |
| 550197       | 32     | 16      | 12,5    | 18 | 11 | 36            |

#### Application:

To position the double clamping modules on a clamping plate with clearance holes or a foot element from the "Modular height adapter" AMF clamping system.



715

 $\mathcal{D}\mathsf{D2}$ 

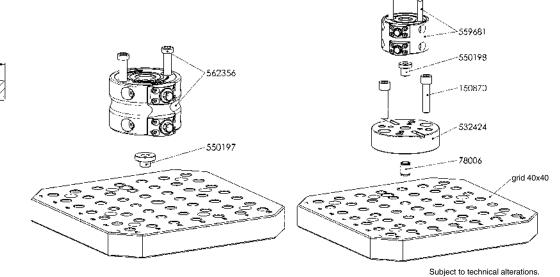
₽D1

#### Advantage:

Highly-precise positioning of the double clamping module.

#### Note:

The centring pin is used when the double clamping module is not yet positioned with a pull-stud for T-slot and can be clamped.





ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





# VARIABLE CENTRE DISTANCE -THE SIMPLEST SOLUTION FOR FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING

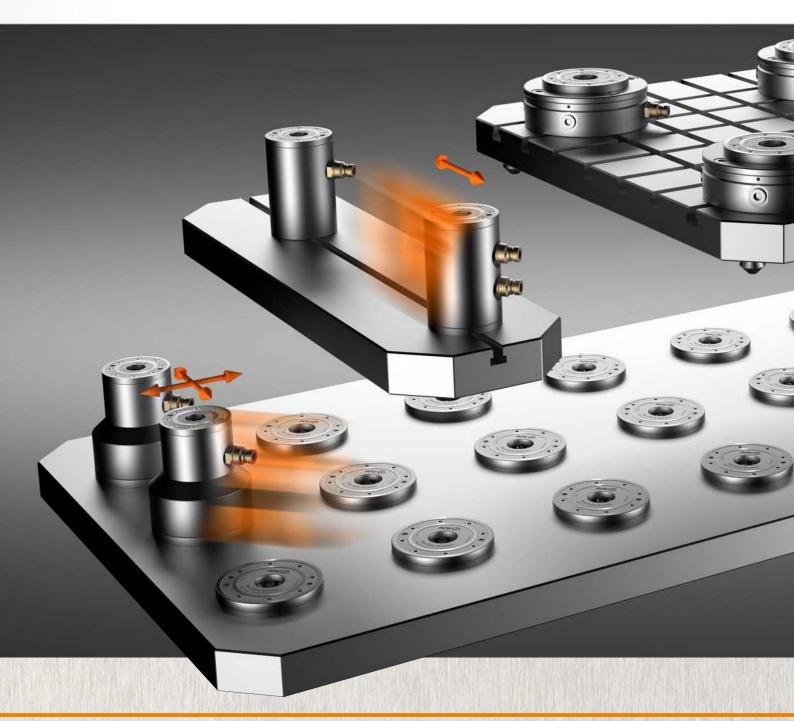
Looking for a simple, flexible and modular clamping solution that satisfies your requirements for a modern, costefficient and cost-optimised manufacturing process?

This is guaranteed by the immensely varied AMF zero point clamping system "Zero-Point".

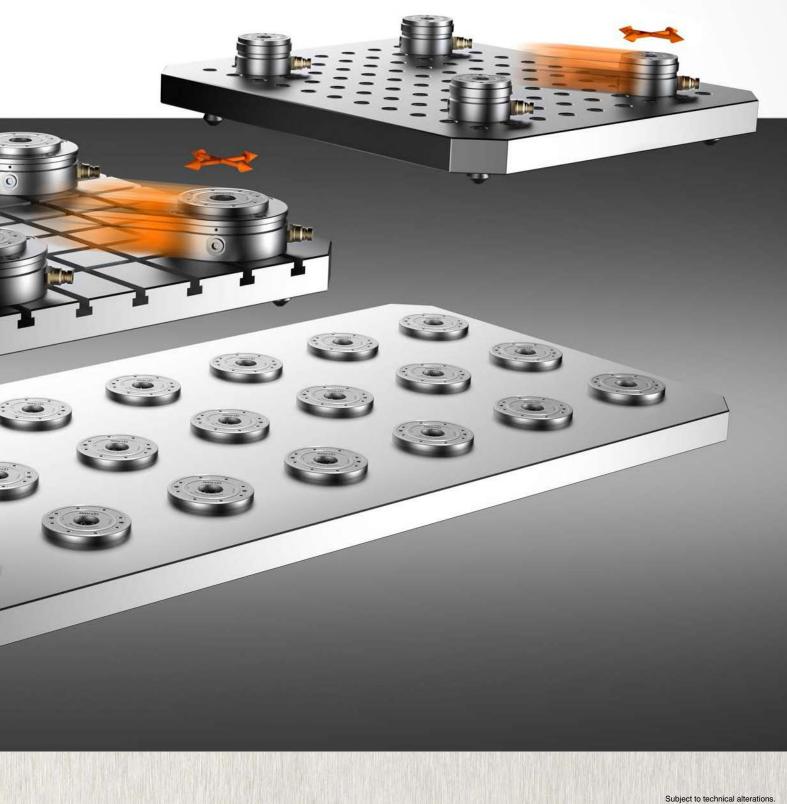
The manufacture of prototypes, small batch series and testing and measuring fixtures used to be a challenging field of application. Flexibility was to some degree limited by a fixed depth gauge.

The variable depth gauge recently developed by AMF has eliminated these boundaries. A simple displacement of the clamping modules enables the depth gauges to be quickly adapted to your specific needs.

This additional flexibility drastically cuts your tooling costs and machine downtimes, not only for medium and large batch series, but also for prototypes and small batch series, as well as test devices.



- > Clamping brackets for direct workpiece clamping in simple 5-sided machining
- > Variable depth gauge by easily displacing the clamping modules on a grooved or grid plate
- > Easy to adapt various module sizes to suit the application at hand.
- > Five standard thread sizes for the pull-studs in the workpiece to choose from M5, M6, M8, M12, M16
- > Use of threaded adapter sleeves enables the pull-studs to be mounted in any size of locating bores in the workpiece.
- > Direct workpiece clamping can be realised by the simplest of means
- > Prototypes, small batch series, test and measuring devices, installation devices can be clamped using the AMF-Zero-Point-System in a manner that fulfills your future needs.





# **FLEXIBLE SYSTEM -** THE ZERO-POINT-SYSTEM ADAPTS PERFECTLY TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

- > Differing AMF clamping modules from Ø 22 to Ø 148 mm can be used in combination.
- > Smallest depth gauges from 23 mm are realised simply, flexibly and quickly.
- > Thanks to the innumerable possible combinations between differently sized clamping modules and pull studs, direct workpiece clamping is straightforward and specific.





#### No. 6203S4L-150

#### 4-point clamping station

Main body: Aluminium, anodised. Repeat accuracy < 0.02 mm.



| <b>4-point</b> | clamping | station |
|----------------|----------|---------|
|----------------|----------|---------|

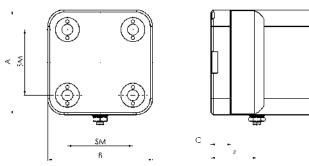
| Order  | Size  | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |       | [N]                         | [N]            | [g]    |
| 533034 | SP150 | 4 x 235                     | 4 x 6000       | 2400   |

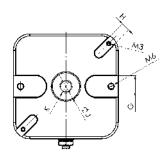
#### Design:

Pneumatic 4-point clamping station with air gun valve for quick opening and closing via air gun. The clamping station has two clamping slots on the side for fastening to the machine table. In addition, positioning slots for aligning on the machine table are made on the underside. The holder for a pull-stud is also provided in the 150 version.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size  | A  | В  | С  | F  | G  | Н | dia. J | К   | S   | SM |
|--------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|---|--------|-----|-----|----|
| 533034       | SP150 | 96 | 96 | 15 | 42 | 20 | 8 | 25     | M12 | 100 | 60 |

| Order  | Size | А  | В  | S  | SM | Weight |
|--------|------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| no.    |      |    |    |    |    | [g]    |
| 533059 | 150  | 98 | 98 | 20 | 60 | 530    |

#### Design:

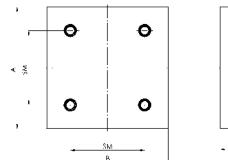
Interchangeable pallet for 4-point clamping station SP150 with 4 pull-studs.

#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the change pallet.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.





CAD

No. 6203PS4-150

Interchangeable pallet High-strength aluminium, anodised.

Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 95

# AWLE

## REPRESENTS GOOD VALUE FROM THE GROUND UP - THE KH10.2 CLAMPING MODULE

Zero-point clamping does not have to be expensive. With the KH10.2 clamping module we offer you the best technology at a favourable price.

The advantages speak for themselves:

- > Outstanding price-performance ratio
- > Drastically reduced tooling time
- > Immediate improvement of productivity
- > Repeat accuracy < 5um
- > Stainless steel
- > Form fit
- > Fitting depth of only 22 mm!





#### 6 COMPONENTS FOR PERFECT CLAMPING -5 BAR COMPRESSED AIR FOR OPENING WITH THE AIR HYDRAULIC PUMP





- Absolutely insensitive to lateral and pull forces that arise. Precision ground support surfaces made of hardened stainless steel for planeparallel clamping ≤ 0.005 mm.
- 2 Hardened piston the combination of form fit and self-locking results in reliable and constant clamping.
- **3** Precision balls for optimal power transmission as well as vibration-inhibiting and wear-resistant use.
- **4** Ball support made of stainless steel seals the clamping module against dirt and liquids.
- **5** Robust plate springs for maximum pull-in, closing and holding forces.
- 6 Module floor with integrated air jet function.
- A The low installation depth of the clamping modules of 22 mm permits a height of the base plate of only 28 mm (without blow out, only 24 mm).



#### No. 6204S2HA-001

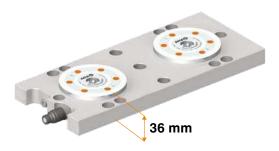
#### 2-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.





#### No. 6204S4HA-001

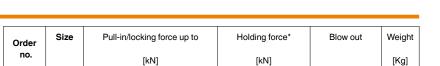
#### 4-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



Hydraulic clamping stations

2 x 25

14

#### 427484 кі Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

2 x 10

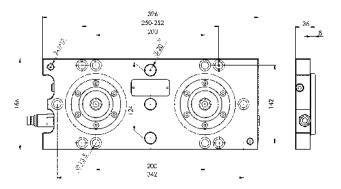
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

KH10.2

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427500 | KH10.2 | 4 x 10                      | 4 x 25         | •        | 30     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

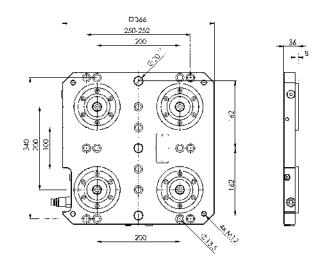
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.









# Hydraulic clamping stations

#### No. 6204S6HA-001

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

#### Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427526 | KH10.2 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | •        | 46     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

566 535 200

Ć

I

æ

¢

ф Ш

200

265

9<sup>79,</sup>

:35

SXM12

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

4

Ô

000

200

265

#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

366 20.252 200

Ō

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### No. 6204S8HA-001

#### 8-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427542 | KH10.2 | 8 x 10                      | 8 x 25         | •        | 63     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

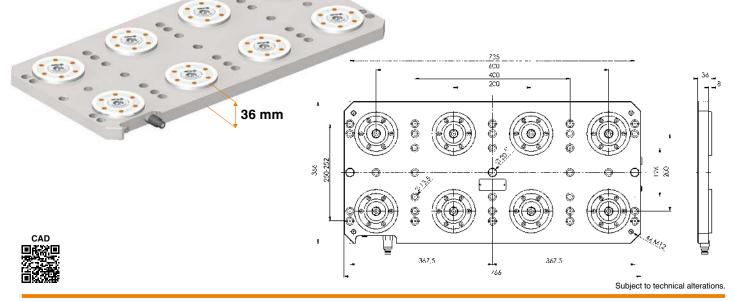
The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 99



#### No. 6204S4HA-002

#### 4-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427492 | KH10.2 | 4 x 10                      | 4 x 25         | •        | 37     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Application:

e.g. for DMG / DMU 50 EVO

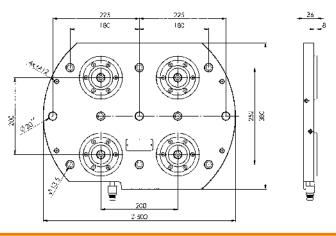
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







#### No. 6204S4HA-003

#### 4-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427518 | KH10.2 | 4 x 10                      | 4 x 25         | •        | 38     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 80 mm. Clamping is with M16 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 240 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### **Application:**

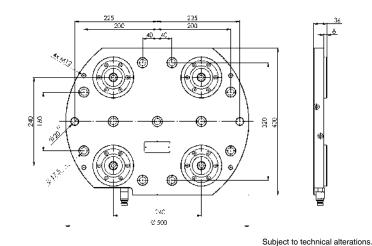
e.g. for Mazak Variaxis 500

#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.









#### No. 6204S6HA-002

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427534 | KH10.2 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | •        | 62     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### **Application:**

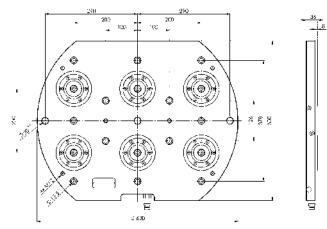
e.g. for DMG / DMU 50

#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### No. 6204S6HA-003

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

36 mm

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427559 | KH10.2 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | •        | 62     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 100 mm. Clamping is with M16 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

**Application:** 

e.g. for Mazak Variaxis 630

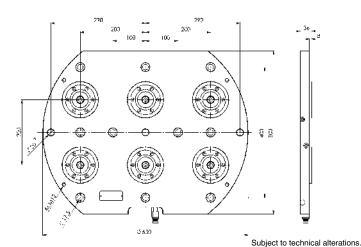
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





CAD



# **Clamping station and clamping bracket**

#### No. 6204S6HA-004

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427567 | KH10.2 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | •        | 62     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 63 mm. Clamping is with M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick coupling plug is premounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Application:

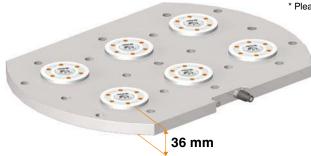
e.g. for DMG / DMU 70 EVO

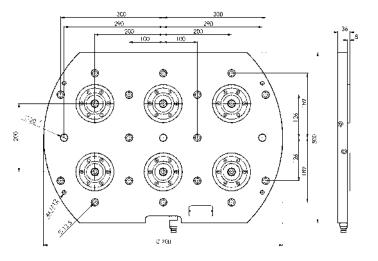
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







#### No. 6204K2HA-015

#### 2-point clamping bracket

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.





| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427591 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 31     |
|        |        |                             |                |          |        |

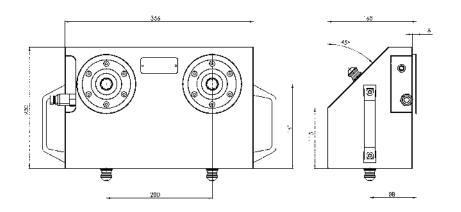
#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Pullstuds installed underneath.

The pitch spacing of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





# **Clamping brackets**

#### No. 6204K1HA-001

#### Single clamping bracket

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.





#### No. 6204K1HA-004

#### Single clamping bracket

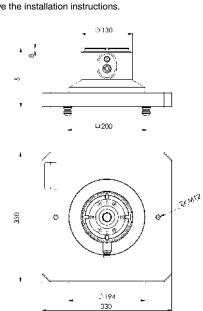
Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and

hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.







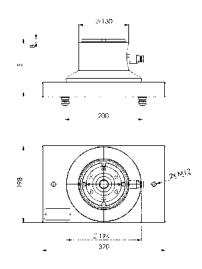
|   | Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | S    | Weight |  |
|---|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------|--------|--|
|   | no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [mm] | [Kg]   |  |
| ſ | 428060 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 150  | 32     |  |
| [ | 428086 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 200  | 38     |  |
|   | 428102 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 240  | 42     |  |

#### **Design:**

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Installation clamping module KH10.2 with quadruple indexing. Pull-studs installed underneath. The pitch spacing is 200 mm. The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | S    | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [mm] | [Kg]   |
| 428128 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 150  | 45     |
| 428144 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 200  | 50     |
| 428169 | KH10.2 | 10                          | 25             | •        | 240  | 54     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Installation clamping module KH10.2 with quadruple indexing. Pull-studs installed underneath. The pitch spacing is 200 mm. The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



#### No. 6204K2HA-011

#### 2-point clamping bracket

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



| Clamping | brackets |
|----------|----------|
|          |          |

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | S    | Weight |  |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------|--------|--|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [mm] | [Kg]   |  |
| 427864 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 150  | 31     |  |
| 427880 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 180  | 37     |  |

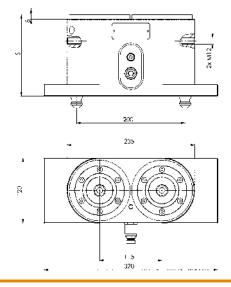
#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Pullstuds installed underneath.

The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### No. 6204K2HA-013

#### 2-point clamping bracket

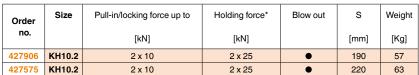
Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar.

Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



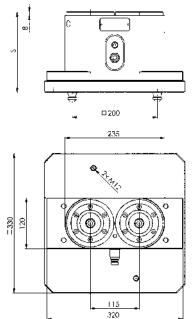
#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Pullstuds installed underneath.

The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







# **Clamping brackets**

Blow out

•

.

.

s

[mm]

70

100

120

160

200

Weight

[Kg]

18

26

31

42

54

Holding force\*

[kN]

2 x 25

₩

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Pull-

The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually

0 O

200

, er

ø

T 200 320

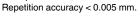
#### No. 6204K2HA-001

#### 2-point clamping bracket

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.







#### No. 6204K2HA-006

#### 2-point clamping bracket

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

|        |        | - D13                       |                |          |      |        |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------|--------|
| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | S    | Weight |
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [mm] | [Kg]   |
| 427765 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 110  | 45     |
| 427781 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 140  | 53     |
| 427807 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 160  | 58     |
| 427823 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 200  | 69     |
| 427849 | KH10.2 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | •        | 240  | 81     |

#### **Design:**

Size

KH10.2

KH10.2

KH10.2

KH10.2

studs installed underneath.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

αų

120

427740 KH10.2

Order

no.

427666

427682

427708

427724

Design:

connected. Note:

Pull-in/locking force up to

[kN]

2 x 10

₩

Hydraulic clamping bracket for set-up-time-optimised clamping on KH10.2 clamping stations. Pullstuds installed underneath.

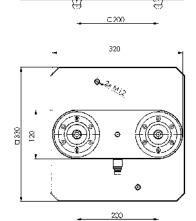
The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

6

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







# Clamping station and clamping cube

#### No. 6204S6HA-008

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427625 | KH10.2 | 6x10                        | 6x25           | •        | 55     |

#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping station for optimised clamping times on machine tables with distance between slots of 100 mm. Clamping is with M16 socket head screws. At least two fitting holes are attached for alignment.

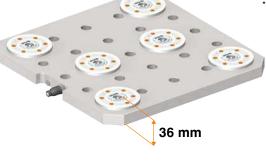
The quick coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

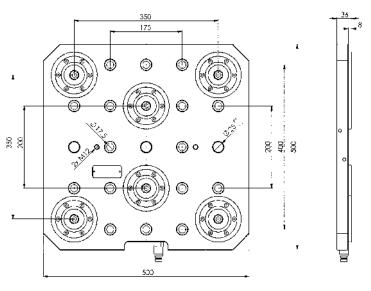
#### Advantage:

Low overall height of only 36 mm.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.







### No. 6204WU12HA-001

#### 12-point clamping cube

Hydraulic unlocking.

Pneumatic blow-out. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Blow out | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           |          | [Kg]   |
| 427641 | KH10.2 | 12x10                       | 12x25          | •        | 210    |

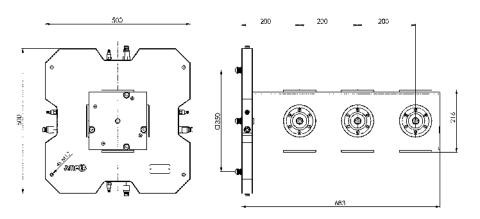
#### Design:

Hydraulic clamping cube for set-up-time-optimised clamping on clamping station 6204S6HA-008. Fastening is with pull-studs installed underneath.

The pitch spacing of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The quick-coupling plug is pre-mounted, and the integrated blow-out function can be individually connected.

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.









#### No. 6206S2L

#### 2-point clamping station

Pneumatic unlocking. Opening operating pressure: KP10.3 min. 5 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar. Steel, unhardened. Repeat accuracy < 0.005 mm.

# **Pneumatic clamping stations**

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 550249 | KP10.3 | 2 x 10                      | 2 x 25         | 13     |
| 550254 | KP20.3 | 2 x 17                      | 2 x 55         | 24     |

#### Design:

Pneumatic clamping station for setting time-optimised clamping on machine tables with groove spacing of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Fastening is via M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting bores are attached for alignment.

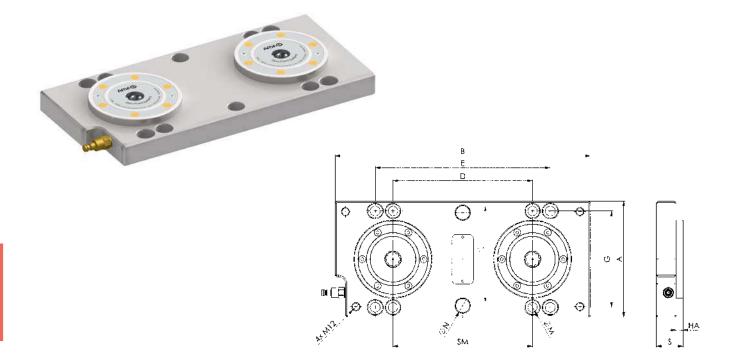
The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The pneumatic quick-coupler is premounted.

#### Advantage:

- Low overall height

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Orde<br>no | er    | Size  | A   | В   | С   | D   | E         | G   | HA | dia. N | dia. M | S  | SM  |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|----|--------|--------|----|-----|
| 5502       | 49 KI | P10.3 | 166 | 366 | 133 | 200 | 250 - 252 | 138 | 10 | 20     | 13,5   | 38 | 200 |
| 5502       | 54 K  | P20.3 | 196 | 366 | 160 | 200 | 250 - 252 | 165 | 15 | 20     | 13,5   | 53 | 200 |





## **Pneumatic clamping stations**

#### No. 6206S4L

#### 4-point clamping station

Pneumatic unlocking. Opening operating pressure: KP10.3 min. 5 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar. Steel, unhardened. Repeat accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 550251 | KP10.3 | 4 x 10                      | 4 x 25         | 30     |
| 550255 | KP20.3 | 4 x 17                      | 4 x 55         | 51     |

#### **Design:**

Pneumatic clamping station for setting time-optimised clamping on machine tables with groove spacing of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Fastening is via M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting bores are attached for alignment.

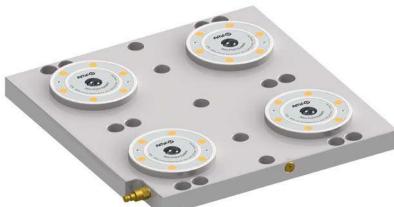
The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The pneumatic quick-coupler is premounted.

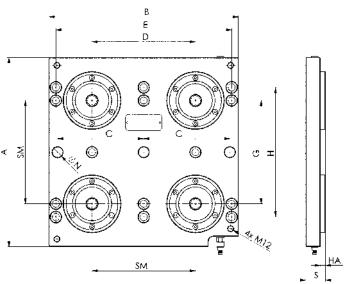
#### Advantage:

- Low overall height

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | A   | В   | С     | D   | E   | G   | н         | HA | dia. N | dia. M | S  | SM  |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|----|--------|--------|----|-----|
| 550251       | KP10.3 | 366 | 366 | 166,5 | 200 | 340 | 200 | 250 - 252 | 10 | 20     | 13,5   | 38 | 200 |
| 550255       | KP20.3 | 399 | 399 | 183,5 | 200 | 370 | 200 | 250 - 252 | 15 | 20     | 13,5   | 53 | 200 |





#### No. 6206S6L

#### 6-point clamping station

Pneumatic unlocking. Opening operating pressure: KP10.3 min. 5 bar. KP20.3 min. 4.5 bar. Steel, unhardened. Repeat accuracy < 0.005 mm.

## **Pneumatic clamping stations**

| Order  | Size   | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |        | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 550252 | KP10.3 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | 46     |
| 550256 | KP20.3 | 6 x 17                      | 6 x 55         | 76     |

#### Design:

Pneumatic clamping station for setting time-optimised clamping on machine tables with groove spacing of 63, 100 and 125 mm. Fastening is via M12 socket head screws. At least two fitting bores are attached for alignment.

The insertion dimension of the clamping modules is 200 mm. The pneumatic quick-coupler is premounted.

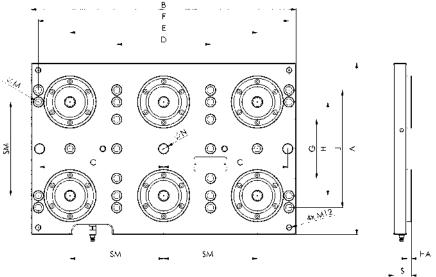
#### Advantage:

- Low overall height

#### Note:

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

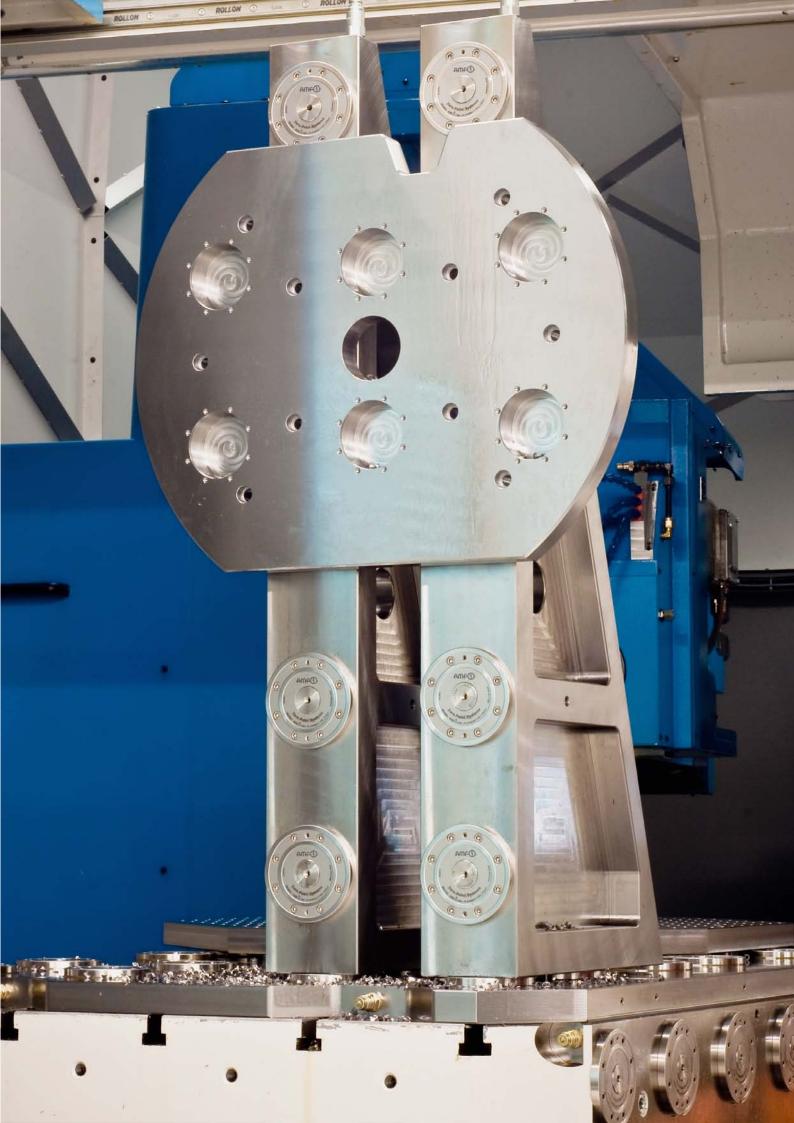




#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size   | A   | В   | С   | D   | E   | F   | G   | н   | HA | J         | dia. N | dia. M | S  | SM  |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------|--------|--------|----|-----|
| 550252       | KP10.3 | 366 | 566 | 265 | 200 | 400 | 535 | 126 | 200 | 10 | 250 - 252 | 20     | 13,5   | 38 | 200 |
| 550256       | KP20.3 | 396 | 596 | 265 | 200 | 400 | 565 | 126 | 200 | 15 | 250 - 252 | 20     | 13,5   | 53 | 200 |





# AMF Clamping station for milling-turning machining

#### No. 6211S

#### 4-point clamping station

K20: hydraulic unlocking. K20.3: pneumatic unlocking. Pneumatic blow-out. repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Size   | pneumatic | hydraulic | speed max.<br>[1/min] |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| KH20   | -         | •         | 2200                  |
| KP20.3 | •         | -         | 2200                  |

#### **Application:**

Pneumatic or hydraulic clamping station for setting time-optimised clamping for milling-turning machining.

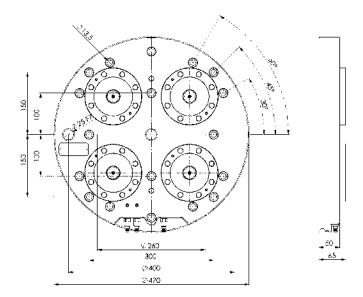
#### Note:

Fastening to the machine table is via socket head screws.

#### On request:

Further dimensions, different pitch circles and number of modules.







### No. 6211P Fixture plate

Steel, unhardened, suitable for 4-point clamping station

| Size | pneumatic | hydraulic |
|------|-----------|-----------|
| 20   | -         | •         |
| 20.3 | •         | -         |

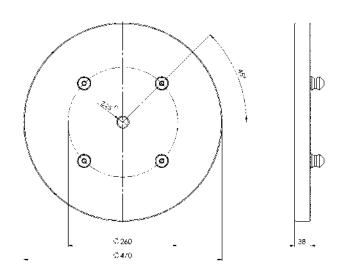
#### Note:

The interchangeable pallet is designed for milling-turning machining and is suitable for clamping stations with 4 clamping modules K20 and K20.3, which are arranged on the 260 mm pitch circle.

#### On request:

Additional dimensions, different pitch circles and number of pull-studs.









## OUR ZERO-POINT SYSTEM FOR YOUR MILLING-TURNING MACHINING -QUICK, PRECISE, DURABLE, SIMPLY CONVINCING!

#### The benefits to you at a glance:

- > Connection for opening the clamping station via the media duct in the machine table or a side connection for manual actuation.
- > Opening pressure for unlocking the clamping modules just 4.5 bar.
- > Only one pneumatic connection required to open the clamping modules.
- > Locking via the self-locking and positive fit mechanism of the clamping modules.
- > Cylindrical clamping nipple mount hence high precision and durability.
- > Great process reliability through integrated support control and direct clamping control.
- > With integrated queries also suitable for automated loading.



ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 113



#### No. 6370S2-001

#### 2-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.





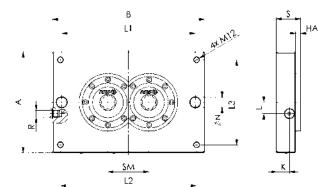
| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 303263 | KH20 | 2 x 20                      | 2 x 55         | 18     |
| 303271 | KH40 | 2 x 40                      | 2 x 105        | 33     |

#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate fastening bores in the base plate according to your requirements. The correct quick-release coupling is available under the order no.:

- 427872 for sleeve

- 427856 for plug \* Please observe the installation instructions.



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | HA | к  | L  | L1  | L2  | L3  | dia. N | R    | S  | SM  |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|
| 303263       | KH20 | 196 | 296 | 10 | 26 | 22 | 260 | 265 | 165 | 20     | G1/4 | 48 | 80  |
| 303271       | KH40 | 246 | 346 | 15 | 33 | 22 | 300 | 315 | 215 | 25     | G1/4 | 62 | 110 |

CAD

#### No. 6370S2-002

#### 2-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking.

Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened.

Base plate: Steel, unhardened. Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.



Order

no.

426726

303289

303297

On request, we can incorporate fastening bores in the base plate according to your requirements.

The correct quick-release coupling is available under the order no.:

#### - 427872 for sleeve

- 427856 for plug \* Please observe the installation instructions.

Size

**KH10** 

KH20

KH40

#### On request:

Other dimensions, insertion dimensions and number of clamping nipples equipped.

Pull-in/locking force up to

[kN]

2 x 10

2 x 20

2 x 40



В L2 S™ (? N HА ò ò. AX MI2 ∢  $\sim$ Ó 1 К\_ .

#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | HA | к  | L  | L1  | L2  | L3  | dia. N | R    | S  | SM  |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|
| 426726       | KH10 | 146 | 240 | 7  | 15 | 35 | 100 | 210 | 116 | 20     | G1/4 | 33 | 100 |
| 303289       | KH20 | 196 | 396 | 10 | 19 | 50 | 180 | 365 | 165 | 20     | G1/4 | 48 | 200 |
| 303297       | KH40 | 296 | 546 | 15 | 24 | 65 | 250 | 515 | 266 | 25     | G1/4 | 62 | 320 |



Subject to technical alterations.

Weight

[Kg]

7.5

22,9

59,8

Holding force\*

[kN]

2 x 25

2 x 55

2 x 105

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## Hydraulic clamping stations

#### No. 6370S4-001

#### 4-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 426742 | KH10 | 4 x 10                      | 4 x 25         | 12,5   |
| 303321 | KH20 | 4 x 20                      | 4 x 55         | 46,5   |
| 303339 | KH40 | 4 x 40                      | 4 x 105        | 113,5  |

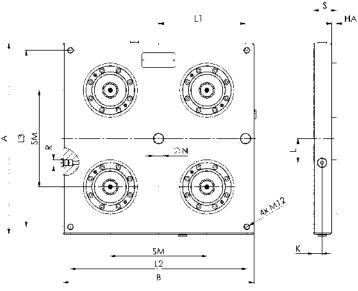
#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate fastening bores in the base plate according to your requirements. The correct quick-release coupling is available under the order no.:

- 427872 for sleeve

427856 for plug
\* Please observe the installation instructions.





#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | HA | к  | L  | L1  | L2  | L3  | dia. N | R    | S  | SM  |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|
| 426742       | KH10 | 240 | 240 | 7  | 12 | 85 | 100 | 220 | 202 | 20     | G1/4 | 33 | 100 |
| 303321       | KH20 | 395 | 395 | 10 | 18 | 50 | 180 | 365 | 365 | 20     | G1/4 | 48 | 200 |
| 303339       | KH40 | 546 | 546 | 15 | 24 | 95 | 250 | 516 | 516 | 25     | G1/4 | 62 | 320 |





#### No. 6370S6-001

#### 6-point clamping station

Hydraulic unlocking. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Clamping modules' contact surface: Steel, stainless and hardened. Base plate: Steel, unhardened.

Repetition accuracy < 0.005 mm.

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 426734 | KH10 | 6 x 10                      | 6 x 25         | 17,5   |
| 424119 | KH20 | 6 x 20                      | 6 x 55         | 72,4   |
| 426759 | KH40 | 6 x 40                      | 6 x 105        | 178,5  |

Hydraulic clamping stations

#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate fastening bores in the base plate according to your requirements.

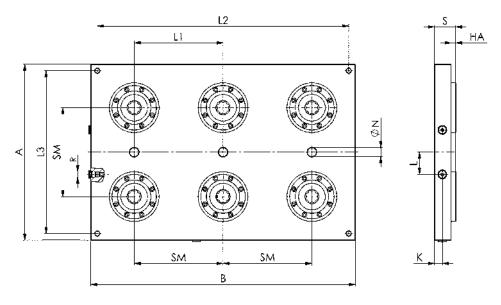
The correct quick-release coupling is available under the order no.: - 427872 for sleeve

427856 for plug
\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, insertion dimensions and number of clamping nipples equipped.





#### **Dimensions:**

| ( | Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | HA | к  | L  | L1  | L2  | L3  | dia. N | R    | S  | SM  |
|---|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|
| 4 | 26734        | KH10 | 240 | 340 | 7  | 15 | 84 | 100 | 310 | 210 | 20     | G1/4 | 33 | 100 |
| 4 | 24119        | KH20 | 396 | 596 | 10 | 18 | 50 | 200 | 566 | 366 | 20     | G1/4 | 48 | 200 |
| 4 | 26759        | KH40 | 546 | 846 | 15 | 24 | 95 | 320 | 815 | 515 | 20     | G1/4 | 62 | 320 |



116 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



### No. 6204P-S2

#### **Fixture plate**

Aluminium, suitable for 2-point clamping station KH10.2.

|    | order | Size | A   | В   | G   | G1 | G2 | L  | L1  | S  | SM  | Weight |
|----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|--------|
|    | no.   |      |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |    |     | [Kg]   |
| 42 | 9266  | 10.2 | 166 | 396 | M12 | M5 | M8 | 90 | 120 | 30 | 200 | 6      |

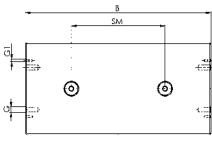
#### Note:

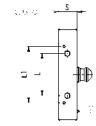
On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the fixture plate.

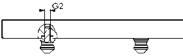
#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.













#### No. 6204P-S4

#### **Fixture plate**

Aluminium, suitable for 4-point clamping station KH10.2.

| Order  | Size | A   | В   | G   | G1 | G2 | L   | L1  | S  | SM  | Weight |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|
| no.    |      |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |    |     | [Kg]   |
| 429282 | 10.2 | 366 | 366 | M12 | M5 | M8 | 200 | 120 | 30 | 200 | 10     |

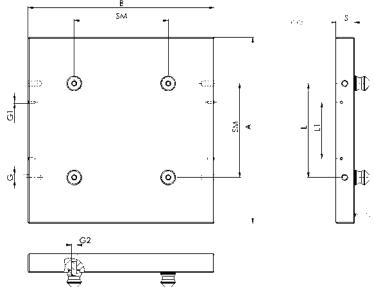
#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the fixture plate.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.









#### No. 6204P-S6

#### **Fixture plate**

Aluminium, suitable for 6-point clamping station KH10.2.

| Order  | Size | A   | В   | G   | G2 | L   | S  | SM  | Weight |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|--------|
| no.    |      |     |     |     |    |     |    |     | [Kg]   |
| 429308 | 10.2 | 366 | 566 | M12 | M8 | 200 | 30 | 200 | 16     |

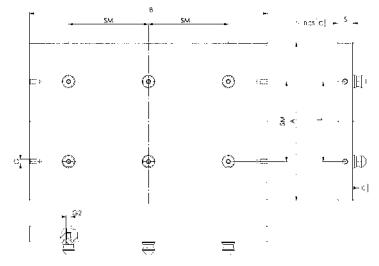
#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the fixture plate.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.







#### No. 6204P-S8

#### **Fixture plate**

Aluminium, suitable for 8-point clamping station KH10.2.

| Order  | Size | А   | В   | G   | G2 | L   | S  | SM  | Weight |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|--------|
| no.    |      |     |     |     |    |     |    |     | [Kg]   |
| 429324 | 10.2 | 366 | 770 | M12 | M8 | 200 | 30 | 200 | 22     |

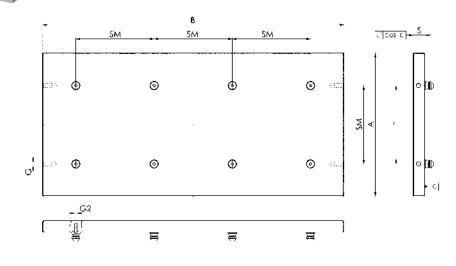
#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the fixture plate.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.







# AWLE

#### No. 6370P2

#### Fixture plate

Aluminium, suitable for double clamping station.

| Order  | Size | A   | В   | G   | G1 | G2  | L   | L1  | S  | SM  | Weight |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|
| no.    |      |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    |     | [Kg]   |
| 426700 | 10   | 146 | 240 | M12 | M5 | M8  | 90  | 120 | 30 | 100 | 2,5    |
| 425041 | 20   | 196 | 396 | M12 | M5 | M12 | 90  | 120 | 40 | 200 | 6,0    |
| 426783 | 40   | 296 | 546 | M12 | -  | M16 | 120 | -   | 45 | 320 | 19,0   |

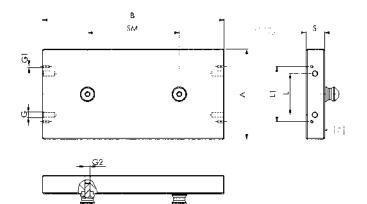
#### Note:

Fastening bores for handles are attached to the end faces of the interchangeable pallets. See dimensions table L1 and G1. We can incorporate additional fastening bores according to your specifications in the change pallet on request.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.







#### No. 6370P4

Fixture plate

Aluminium, suitable for quadruple clamping station.

| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | G   | G1 | G2  | L   | L1  | S  | SM  | Weight<br>[Kg] |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----------------|
| 426767       | 10   | 240 | 240 | M12 | M5 | M8  | 120 | 90  | 30 | 100 | 4,5            |
| 425033       | 20   | 396 | 396 | M12 | M5 | M12 | 200 | 120 | 40 | 200 | 16,0           |
| 426809       | 40   | 546 | 546 | M12 | -  | M16 | 320 | -   | 45 | 320 | 35,0           |

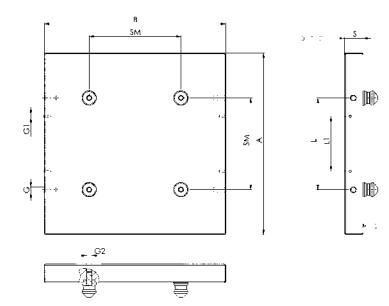
#### Note:

Fastening bores for handles are attached to the end faces of the interchangeable pallets. See dimensions table L1 and G1. We can incorporate additional fastening bores according to your specifications in the change pallet on request.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.









#### No. 6370P6

#### **Fixture plate**

Aluminium, suitable for sextuple clamping station.

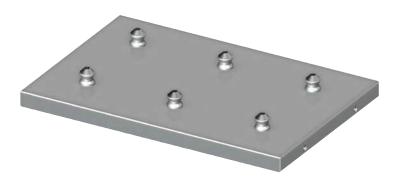
| Order<br>no. | Size | A   | В   | G   | G2  | L   | S  | SM  | Weight<br>[Kg] |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----------------|
| 426775       | 10   | 240 | 386 | M10 | M8  | 120 | 30 | 100 | 7,5            |
| 426791       | 20   | 396 | 596 | M12 | M12 | 200 | 40 | 200 | 25,0           |
| 426817       | 40   | 546 | 866 | M12 | M16 | 320 | 45 | 320 | 56,0           |

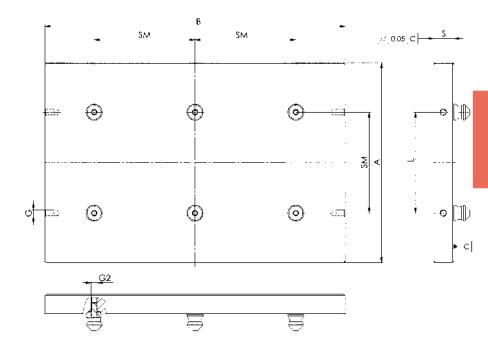
#### Note:

On request, we can incorporate mounting holes according to your specifications in the change pallet.

#### On request:

Other dimensions, pitch spacings and number of equipped pull-studs.







### CLASSIC CLAMPING SLEEVE ARRANGEMENT

### OPTIONAL CLAMPING SLEEVE ARRANGEMENT



## **Clamping sleeves**

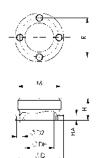
#### No. 6214ZN-250-01

#### Zero-point clamping sleeve

For screwing on. Hardened.







## CAD 回爆炮

#### No. 6214ZN-250-02

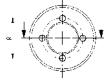
#### **Counterbalance clamping sleeve**

For screwing on. Hardened





| 11 |  |
|----|--|
|    |  |
| 9  |  |
|    |  |



AD41 S XY A CAD M

#### No. 6214ZN-250-03

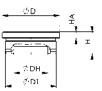
### Zero-point clamping sleeve

For pressing in. Hardened.









|   | Order  | Size | dia. D | dia. D2 | ØDH  | н | НА   | М       | R     | Weight |
|---|--------|------|--------|---------|------|---|------|---------|-------|--------|
|   | no.    |      |        |         |      |   |      |         |       | [g]    |
| ĺ | 559092 | 250  | 18     | 2,1     | 10,7 | 7 | 1,95 | M16 x 1 | 14,75 | 6      |

#### **Application:**

Zero point clamping sleeve suitable for pneumatic clamping module 6215RP-250 and 251 and mechanical clamping modules 6214RM-250 and 251. The clamping sleeve has an external thread and can, for example, be screwed directly into fixtures or workpieces.

#### Note:

The suitable installation tool is available under the order no. 559439.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams

|   | Order  | Size | XY counterbalance | dia. D2 | ØDH  | Н    | м       | R     | S    | Weight |
|---|--------|------|-------------------|---------|------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|
|   | no.    |      | [mm]              |         |      |      |         |       |      | [g]    |
| ĺ | 559093 | 250  | 1,0               | 2,1     | 10,8 | 5,45 | M24 x 1 | 14,75 | 0,75 | 13     |

#### **Application:**

The compensation pull-stud is supported by bearings so that it is radially mobile and is used when large distance tolerances between the clamping sleeves have to be compensated. The compensating clamp is suitable for pneumatic clamping modules 6215RP-250 and 251 and mechanical clamping modules 6214RM-250 and 251

The compensating clamp sleeve has an external thread and can, for example, be screwed directly into fixtures or workpieces.

#### Note:

The clamping sleeve has only a holding function and does not absorb any lateral load. The suitable installation tool is available under the order no. 559439.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams

| Order  | Size | dia. D | dia. D1 | ØDH  | н   | НА   | Weight |
|--------|------|--------|---------|------|-----|------|--------|
| no.    |      |        |         |      |     |      | [g]    |
| 567135 | 250  | 18     | 16      | 10,7 | 6,9 | 1,95 | 6      |

#### **Application:**

Zero point clamping sleeve suitable for pneumatic clamping module 6215RP-250 and 251 and mechanical clamping modules 6214RM-250 and 251. The clamping sleeve has an external thread and can, for example, be screwed directly into fixtures or workpieces.

#### On request:

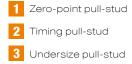
- Installation diagrams



### CLASSIC PULL-STUD ARRANGEMENT

AMF(

This arrangement of the clamping modules always optimally positions the pallet to be changed. At the same time, the zero-point pullstud always represents the reference point. The timing pullstud serves to compensate for the free axis. The undersize pull-stud has only a clamping and holding function.



### OPTIONAL PULL-STUD ARRANGEMENT

The exclusive use of timing pull-studs compensates for stronger temperature influences. The reference point always remains in the centre of the pallet. Of course, temperature influences from machine processing can generally be ignored since the heat generated is conducted away by the chips and coolant.





## **Pull-studs**

#### No. 6203ZN-140

#### Pull-stud size 140

Hardened, for pneumatic clamping module no. 6203SP-140.





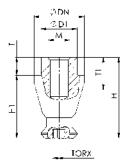


| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н    | H1  | м  | т   | T1  | TORX | Weight |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 110.         |      |         |         |      |     |    |     |     |      | [g]    |
| 564840       | 140  | 7,00    | 5       | 11,2 | 8,7 | M3 | 2,5 | 4,5 | T8   | 2      |
| 564841       | 140  | 7,00    | 5       | 11,2 | 8,7 | M3 | 2,5 | 4,5 | T8   | 2      |
| 564842       | 140  | 6,96    | 5       | 11,2 | 8,7 | M3 | 2,5 | 4,5 | T8   | 2      |

#### Design:

Order no. 564840: zero-point pull-stud, Order no. 564841: timing pull-stud, Order no. 564842: undersize pull-stud.

Zero point and undersize pull-stud incl. threaded stud ISO 4026 M3x12-10.9 (galvanised).

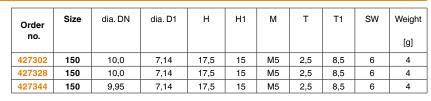


#### No. 6203ZN-150

#### Pull-stud size 150

Hardened, for pneumatic clamping module no. 6203SP-150 and 6109SP-150.





#### Design:

Order no. 427302: zero-point pull-stud, Order no. 427328: timing pull-stud,

Order no. 427344: undersize pull-stud.

4 4

S₩

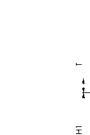
Zero point, timing and undersize pull-stud incl. threaded stud ISO 4026 M5x20-10.9 (galvanised).

#### Note:

7

<u>ФОN</u> 01\_\_\_\_\_м\_\_

A suitable tool for aligning the slit pull-stud is available under the order no. 562804.





# AWLE

## **Pull-studs**

#### No. 6370ZN-5

## Pull-stud size 5 for M6 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 5.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н    | H1   | М   | т   | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-----|-----|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |      |      |     |     | [g]    |
| 306019 | 5    | 15,0    | 10      | 6       | 12,7 | 10,2 | -   | 2,5 | 15     |
| 306035 | 5    | 15,0    | 10      | 6       | 12,7 | 10,2 | -   | 2,5 | 15     |
| 306050 | 5    | 14,8    | 10      | 6       | 12,7 | 10,2 | -   | 2,5 | 15     |
| 306076 | 5    | 14,8    | -       | -       | -    | -    | M 6 | -   | 12     |

#### Design:

order no. 306019: zero point pull-stud, order no. 306035: timing pull-stud, order no. 306050: undersize pull-stud, order no. 306076: protection pull-stud

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.



#### No. 6370ZN-5

## Pull-stud size 5 for M8 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 5.





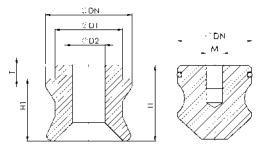
| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | Н    | H1  | М   | т   | Weight |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| no.          |      |         |         |         |      |     |     |     | [g]    |
| 562192       | 5    | 15,0    | 11      | 8       | 11,9 | 9,4 | -   | 2,5 | 8      |
| 562193       | 5    | 15,0    | 11      | 8       | 11,9 | 9,4 | -   | 2,5 | 8      |
| 562194       | 5    | 14,8    | 11      | 8       | 11,9 | 9,4 | -   | 2,5 | 8      |
| 306076       | 5    | 14,8    | -       | -       | -    | -   | M 6 | -   | 12     |

#### Design:

order no. 562192: zero point pull-stud, order no. 562193: timing pull-stud, order no. 562194: undersize pull-stud, order no. 306076: protection pull-stud

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.







## **Pull-studs**

#### No. 6370ZN-10

## Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 10.



| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | М   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 303610 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 30     |
| 303636 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 30     |
| 304519 | 10   | 21,8    | 15      | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 30     |
| 304535 | 10   | 21,8    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 30     |

#### Design:

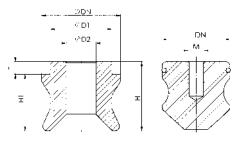
Order no. 303610: zero point pull-stud, order no. 303636: timing pull-stud, order no. 304519: undersize pull-stud, order no. 304535: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.





#### No. 6370ZNR-10

Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar Hardened, for clamping modules size 10.

EDELSTAHL ()



INOX STAINLESS STEEL





#### No. 6370ZN-10

## Pull-stud size 10 with colour coding for M8 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 10.



| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | М   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 562748 | 10   | 22,0    | 14,5    | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 562750 | 10   | 22,0    | 14,5    | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 562751 | 10   | 21,8    | 14,5    | 8       | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 304535 | 10   | 21,8    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 30     |

#### Design:

Order no. 562748: zero point pull-stud, order no. 562750: timing pull-stud, order no. 562751: undersize pull-stud, order no. 304535: protection pull-stud

#### Application:

For clamping in a fitting hole with a reduced diameter e.g. before heat treatment of a workpiece. After the boring out the hole, the respective standard pull-stud can be used.

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.

| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |   | [g]    |
| 430280 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 8       | 19 | 16 | 3 | 30     |
| 430306 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 8       | 19 | 16 | 3 | 30     |

#### Design:

Extremely wear-resistant surface coating.

Order no. 430280: zero point pull-stud "Gold", order no. 430306: timing pull-stud "Black".

#### Application:

For simple, visual differentiation of the various pull-studs.

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# AWE (

## **Pull-studs**

### No. 6370ZN-10

## Pull-stud size 10 for M10 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 10.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | М   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 554936 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 554937 | 10   | 22,0    | 15      | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 554938 | 10   | 21,8    | 15      | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 304535 | 10   | 21,8    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 30     |

#### Design:

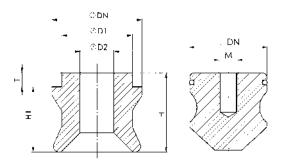
order no. 554936: zero point pull-stud, order no. 554937: timing pull-stud, order no. 554938: undersize pull-stud, order no. 304535: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.





#### No. 6370ZNR-10

## Pull-stud size 10 for M10 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar

Hardened, for clamping modules size 10.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | М   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 562755 | 10   | 22,0    | 14,5    | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 562757 | 10   | 22,0    | 14,5    | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 562759 | 10   | 21,8    | 14,5    | 10      | 19 | 16 | -   | 3 | 27     |
| 304535 | 10   | 21,8    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 30     |

#### Design:

Order no. 562755: zero point pull-stud, order no. 562757: timing pull-stud, order no. 562759: undersize pull-stud, order no. 304535: protection pull-stud

#### **Application:**

For clamping in a fitting hole with a reduced diameter e.g. before heat treatment of a workpiece. After the boring out the hole, the respective standard pull-stud can be used.

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.





## **Pull-studs**

т

5

5

5

Weight

[g]

110

110

110

110

М

M 8

#### No. 6370ZN-20

## Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 20.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | м   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 303149 | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 12      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 110    |
| 303156 | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 12      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 110    |
| 303164 | 20   | 31,7    | 25      | 12      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 110    |
| 303172 | 20   | 31,7    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 110    |

#### Design:

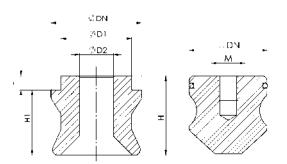
Order no. 303149: zero point pull-stud, order no. 303156: timing pull-stud, order no. 303164: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303172: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.



dia. D1

24

24

24

Order no. 562761: zero point pull-stud, order no. 562764: timing pull-stud,

the boring out the hole, the respective standard pull-stud can be used.

order no. 562766: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303172: protection pull-stud

dia. DN

32.0

32,0

31,7

31,7

Size

20

20

20

20

Order

no.

562761

562764

562766

303172

Design:

**Application:** 

On request:



#### No. 6370ZNR-20

## Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar

Hardened, for clamping modules size 20.









#### No. 6370ZN-20

## Pull-stud size 20 with colour coding for M12 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping module size 20.



| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | Т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |   | [g]    |
| 430322 | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 12      | 28 | 23 | 5 | 110    |
| 430348 | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 12      | 28 | 23 | 5 | 110    |

dia. D2

12

12

12

For clamping in a fitting hole with a reduced diameter e.g. before heat treatment of a workpiece. After

н

28

28

28

H1

23

23

23

#### Design:

Extremely wear-resistant surface coating.

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.

Order no. 430322: zero point pull-stud "Gold", order no. 430348: timing pull-stud "Black".

#### Application:

For simple, visual differentiation of the various pull-studs.

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# AWE (

## **Pull-studs**

### No. 6370ZN-20

## Pull-stud size 20 for M16 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 20.







#### No. 6370ZNR-20

#### Pull-stud size 20 for M16 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar Hardened, for clamping modules size 20.



INOX STAINLESS STEEL



| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | М   | Т | Weight |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| 110.         |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 554939       | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 85     |
| 554940       | 20   | 32,0    | 25      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 85     |
| 554941       | 20   | 31,7    | 25      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 85     |
| 303172       | 20   | 31,7    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 110    |

#### Design:

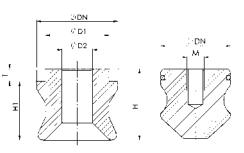
Order no. 554939: zero point pull-stud, order no. 554940: timing pull-stud, order no. 554941: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303172: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.



| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н  | H1 | м   | т | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 562768 | 20   | 32,0    | 24      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 83     |
| 562769 | 20   | 32,0    | 24      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 83     |
| 562771 | 20   | 31,7    | 24      | 16      | 28 | 23 | -   | 5 | 83     |
| 303172 | 20   | 31,7    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 110    |

#### Design:

Order no. 562768: zero point pull-stud, order no. 562769: timing pull-stud, order no. 562771: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303172: protection pull-stud

#### **Application:**

For clamping in a fitting hole with a reduced diameter e.g. before heat treatment of a workpiece. After the boring out the hole, the respective standard pull-stud can be used.

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.





## **Pull-studs**

т

5

5

5

Weight

[g]

170

170

170

180

Μ

M 8

#### No. 6370ZN-40

## Pull-stud size 40 for M16 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 40.







| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | Н  | H1 | М   | Т | Weight |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----|---|--------|
| 110.         |      |         |         |         |    |    |     |   | [g]    |
| 303180       | 40   | 40,0    | 25      | 16      | 34 | 29 | -   | 5 | 180    |
| 303198       | 40   | 40,0    | 25      | 16      | 34 | 29 | -   | 5 | 180    |
| 303206       | 40   | 39,7    | 25      | 16      | 34 | 29 | -   | 5 | 180    |
| 303214       | 40   | 39,7    | -       | -       | -  | -  | M 8 | - | 180    |

#### Design:

Order no. 303180: zero point pull-stud, order no. 303198: timing pull-stud, order no. 303206: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303214: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple installation.

dia. D2

18

18

18

The timing pull-stud has an additional alignment bore, which can optionally be used for simple

н

34

34

34

H1

29

29

29

dia. D1

30

30

30

Order no. 554942: zero point pull-stud, order no. 554943: timing pull-stud,

order no. 554944: undersize pull-stud, order no. 303214: protection pull-stud

#### On request:

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.

Size

40

40

40

40

Protection pull-stud made of plastic.

Order

no.

554942

554943

554944

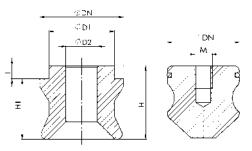
303214

Design:

Note:

installation.

On request:



dia. DN

40.0

40,0

39.7

39,7



#### No. 6370ZN-40

## Pull-stud size 40 for M18 engagement screw

Hardened, for clamping modules size 40.



#### No. 6370ZNS-001

#### **Engagement screw**

Strength class 12.9.

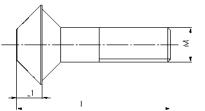
CAD



| Orde | Size  | Holding force | L  | L1   | м   | sw | TORX | Weight |
|------|-------|---------------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------|
| no   |       | [kN]          |    |      |     |    |      | [g]    |
| 3060 | 92 5  | 8,5           | 25 | 3,4  | M6  | 5  | -    | 10     |
| 5549 | 26 5  | 13,0          | 29 | 3,4  | M8  | -  | T30  | 13     |
| 3035 | 78 10 | 17,0          | 37 | 6,0  | M8  | 6  | -    | 25     |
| 5549 | 27 10 | 25,0          | 41 | 6,0  | M10 | -  | T45  | 32     |
| 5591 | 20 20 | 25,0          | 54 | 9,0  | M10 | 8  | -    | 63     |
| 3032 | 22 20 | 43,0          | 54 | 9,0  | M12 | 8  | -    | 70     |
| 5549 | 28 20 | 55,0          | 63 | 9,5  | M16 | -  | T60  | 125    |
| 3032 | 30 40 | 75,0          | 69 | 10,0 | M16 | 14 | -    | 130    |
| 5549 | 29 40 | 105,0         | 73 | 11,0 | M18 | -  | T70  | 195    |

#### On request:

Engagement screws in various lengths and materials (e.g. STAINLESS STEEL).

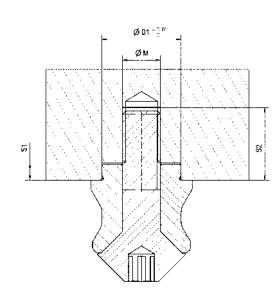


Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 131



# Dimensions for machining pull-stud mountings



| Size | ØD1   | ØM  | S1  | S2 | suitable<br>pull-stud<br>Order-no.             | suitable<br>engagement screw<br>Order-no. |
|------|-------|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 5    | 10,00 | M6  | 2,8 | 12 | 306019<br>306035<br>306050                     | 306092                                    |
| 5    | 11,00 | M8  | 2,8 | 17 | 562192<br>562193<br>562194                     | 554926                                    |
| 10   | 15,00 | M8  | 3,5 | 16 | 303610<br>303636<br>304519<br>430280<br>430306 | 303578                                    |
| 10   | 15,00 | M10 | 3,5 | 20 | 554936<br>554937<br>554938                     | 554927                                    |
| 10   | 14,50 | M8  | 3,5 | 16 | 562748<br>562750<br>562751                     | 303578                                    |
| 10   | 14,50 | M10 | 3,5 | 20 | 562755<br>562757<br>562759                     | 554927                                    |
| 20   | 25,00 | M10 | 5,5 | 23 | 303149<br>303156<br>303164                     | 559120                                    |
| 20   | 25,00 | M12 | 5,5 | 23 | 430322<br>430348                               | 303222                                    |
| 20   | 25,00 | M16 | 5,5 | 32 | 554939<br>554940<br>554941                     | 554928                                    |
| 20   | 24,00 | M12 | 5,5 | 23 | 562761<br>562764<br>562766                     | 303222                                    |
| 20   | 24,00 | M16 | 5,5 | 32 | 562768<br>562769<br>562771                     | 554928                                    |
| 40   | 25,00 | M16 | 5,5 | 30 | 303180<br>303198<br>303206                     | 303230                                    |
| 40   | 30,00 | M18 | 5,5 | 35 | 554942<br>554943<br>554944                     | 554929                                    |

**Pull-studs** 

#### Figure:

Shown with pull-stud and engagement screw.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## **Pull-studs**

#### No. 6370ZNF-10

## Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw without fitting collar

Hardened, for clamping modules size 10. Suitable for engagement screw 6370ZNSF.





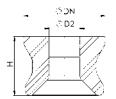
| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D2 | н  | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|----|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |    | [g]    |
| 562753 | 10   | 22      | 8       | 16 | 30     |

#### Design:

Order no. 562753: Zero-point pull-stud

#### **Application:**

For clamping workpieces in a threaded hole without a fitting collar. Used only in conjunction with the construction kit system.





#### No. 6370ZNF-20

## Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw without fitting collar

Hardened, for clamping modules size 20. Suitable for engagement screw 6370ZNSF.







| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D2 | н  | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|----|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |    | [g]    |
| 562767 | 20   | 32      | 12      | 23 | 85     |

#### Design:

Order no. 562767: Zero-point pull-stud

#### **Application:**

For clamping workpieces in a threaded hole without a fitting collar. Used only in conjunction with the construction kit system.



#### No. 6370ZNSF

#### **Engagement screw**

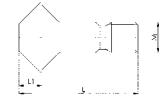
Strength class 12.9. Suitable for pull-stud without fitting collar 6370ZNF.

| Orde | rSize | Holding force | М   | SW | L  | L1 | Weight |
|------|-------|---------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|
| no.  |       | [kN]          |     |    |    |    | [g]    |
| 5628 | 1 10  | 17,0          | M8  | 6  | 34 | 6  | 20     |
| 5628 | 2 20  | 43,0          | M12 | 8  | 47 | 9  | 61     |

#### On request:

Engagement screws in various lengths and materials (e.g. STAINLESS STEEL).









### No. 6370ZNM

#### **Pull-stud nut**

Strength class 10. Suitable for pull-stud no. 6370ZN.



| Order  | Size | Holding force | М   | SW | Н  | Weight |
|--------|------|---------------|-----|----|----|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]          |     |    |    | [g]    |
| 429969 | 5    | 8,5           | M6  | 10 | 6  | 3      |
| 429985 | 10   | 17,0          | M8  | 14 | 8  | 8      |
| 430009 | 20   | 43,0          | M12 | 21 | 14 | 26     |
| 430025 | 40   | 75,0          | M16 | 28 | 17 | 50     |

#### **Application:**

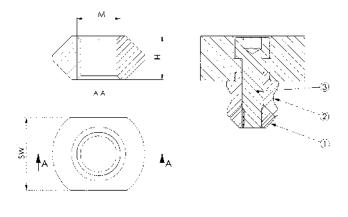
Pull-stud nut for fastening the pull-stud.

#### Note:

By gluing the pull-stud nut in the pull-stud with medium-strength adhesive, the nut is kept from turning when loosening the cylinder screw. 1 = Pull-stud nut

2 = Pull-stud

3 = Cylinder screw





#### No. 6370ZNS-002

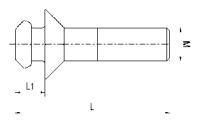
Horizontal engagement screw Strength class 12.9.

| Order  | Size | Holding force | L  | L1   | М   | SW | Weight |
|--------|------|---------------|----|------|-----|----|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]          |    |      |     |    | [g]    |
| 303248 | 20   | 20            | 56 | 10,5 | M12 | 8  | 100    |
| 303255 | 40   | 45            | 73 | 13,0 | M16 | 10 | 200    |

#### On request:

Horizontal engagement screws in various lengths and materials (e.g. STAINLESS STEEL).











## **Pull-studs**

#### No. 6370ZNSN

#### **Compensation pull-stud**

Hardened, for hydraulic and pneumatic clamping modules.

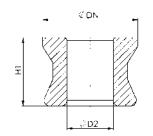


| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. DN | dia. D2 | H1 | Weight |
|--------------|------|---------|---------|----|--------|
|              |      |         |         |    | [g]    |
| 340059       | 10   | 21,8    | 12,0    | 16 | 25     |
| 305912       | 20   | 31,8    | 15,5    | 23 | 80     |
| 426882       | 40   | 39,8    | 20,0    | 29 | 160    |

#### Note:

The compensation pull-stud is supported by bearings to make it radially mobile and is used when large distance and angle tolerances have to be compensated between the pull-stud holes. The pull-stud only has a holding function and does not absorb a lateral load.







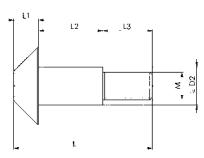
#### No. 6370ZNSSN

#### **Engagement screw**

Strength class 12.9. Suitable for compensation pull-stud no. 6370ZNSN.

| Order  | Size | Holding force | dia. D2 | L  | L1 | L2   | L3   | М   | SW | Weight |
|--------|------|---------------|---------|----|----|------|------|-----|----|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]          |         |    |    |      |      |     |    | [g]    |
| 340034 | 10   | 10            | 11,0    | 34 | 6  | 16,1 | 11,9 | M8  | 6  | 24     |
| 305938 | 20   | 20            | 13,5    | 50 | 9  | 23,1 | 17,9 | M10 | 10 | 55     |
| 426908 | 40   | 30            | 17,0    | 59 | 10 | 29,1 | 19,9 | M12 | 12 | 100    |







## Accessories

# AWLE

#### No. 6370ZA

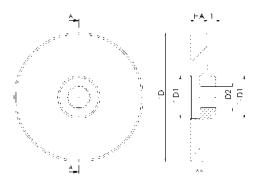
#### Protective shield

Not burnished, for engagement screw No. 6370ZNSA.

| Order  | Size | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | НА | т | Weight |
|--------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|---|--------|
| no.    |      |        |         |         |    |   | [g]    |
| 422345 | 10   | 50     | 15      | 8,5     | 7  | 3 | 100    |
| 422360 | 20   | 76     | 25      | 12,5    | 10 | 5 | 340    |
| 422386 | 40   | 112    | 25      | 16,8    | 15 | 5 | 1130   |

#### Application:

The protective shield is used when through-holes must be set in the area of the module cover. As a result, the module cover is protected from damage.



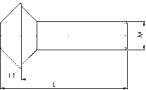


#### No. 6370ZNSA

Engagement screw for protective shield Strength class 12.9.



| Order  | Size | Holding force | L  | L1 | М   | SW | Weight |
|--------|------|---------------|----|----|-----|----|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]          |    |    |     |    | [g]    |
| 422402 | 10   | 17            | 44 | 6  | M8  | 6  | 33     |
| 422428 | 20   | 43            | 64 | 9  | M12 | 8  | 80     |
| 422444 | 40   | 75            | 84 | 10 | M16 | 14 | 145    |
|        |      |               |    |    |     |    |        |





#### No. 6214RM-250-04

#### Actuating pin

Not hardened, for mechanical clamping modules 6214RM-250 and 6214RM-251.





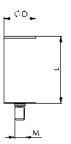
| Order  | Size | dia. D | L  | М  | Weight |
|--------|------|--------|----|----|--------|
| no.    |      |        |    |    | [g]    |
| 561391 | 250  | 9,5    | 20 | M3 | 13     |

#### **Application:**

The extended actuating pin is used for higher interchangeable pallets.

#### Note:

The actuating pin in the 6214RM-250 and 6214RM-251 clamping modules can be replaced by the extended actuating pin.









## Accessories

#### No. 6370ZN-20-029

Puller

For pull-stud size 20.



| Order     | Thread | Weight |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| no.       |        | [g]    |
| 526517 20 | M10    | 150    |

#### Design:

Aluminium puller is suitable for 20 pull-stud.

#### **Application:**

Pull-studs can be simply and quickly removed from the workpiece or fixture. For this purpose, the size 20 puller is mounted on a pin extractor and the pull-studs are pulled out without damaging the mounting bore.

#### No. 6370ZZ

#### Positioning pull-stud Hardened.

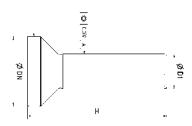




| Order  | for clamping modules | dia. D1 | dia. DN | н  | Weight |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|----|--------|
| no.    |                      |         |         |    | [g]    |
| 306241 | 5                    | 8       | 15      | 48 | 60     |
| 306167 | 10                   | 12      | 22      | 48 | 85     |
| 306183 | 20 / 1000            | 16      | 32      | 64 | 225    |
| 306209 | 40                   | 20      | 40      | 82 | 455    |

#### **Application:**

The positioning nipple makes all of the surface-mounted modules easier to align. It can be clamped directly in the machine spindle, thus achieving the desired gauges when the machine is traversed.





#### No. 6203ZNA-150

#### Alignment tool K02 for timing pull-stud Suitable for order no. 427328.

| Order  | Size | Weight |
|--------|------|--------|
| no.    |      | [g]    |
| 562804 | 150  | 100    |

#### **Application:**

The tool facilitates the alignment of the K02 timing pull-stud.



# AWLE

## Accessories

#### No. 6203ZMW

**Insertion tool** For sizes SP140 and SP150.



| Order<br>no. | Size | SW | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|----|---------------|
| 564843       | 140  | 17 | 53            |
| 565395       | 150  | 19 | 70            |

#### Application:

Tool for installation of clamping modules 6203SP-140 and 6203SP-150 screw-in version.



#### No. 6214ZMW-250

Insertion tool For sizes RP250/251 and RM250/251.

| Order  | Size | SW | Weight |
|--------|------|----|--------|
| no.    |      |    | [g]    |
| 559439 | 250  | 12 | 22     |

#### **Application:**

Installation tool for clamping modules 6214RM-250, 6214RM-251, 6215RP-250 and 6215RP-251 and for clamping sleeves 6214ZN-250-01 and 6214ZN-250-02.



#### No. 6370ZMW-5

#### **Insertion tool**

For sizes KP5 and KH5 in the screw-in version.





| Order  | Size | SW   | Weight |
|--------|------|------|--------|
| no.    |      | [mm] | [g]    |
| 564855 | 5    | 17   | 190    |

#### Application:

Tool for installation of clamping modules 6103LA-5, 6370EARLA05 and 6370EARHA05 in the screwin version.





## Accessories

#### No. 6370ZAS

### Cover ring for clamping modules

Material: Aluminium



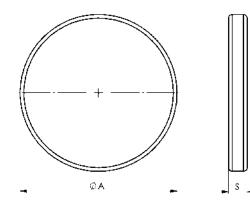
| Order  | Size             | dia. A | S  | Weight |
|--------|------------------|--------|----|--------|
| no.    |                  |        |    | [g]    |
| 552810 | 10               | 84     | 10 | 80     |
| 552811 | 10.2 / 10.3 / 20 | 118    | 11 | 160    |
| 552812 | 20.3             | 146    | 13 | 260    |
| 552813 | 40               | 156    | 13 | 290    |

#### Design:

Cover and protective shield made of aluminium for ZPS clamping modules. These protect the contact surface of the clamping modules and are attached to the outside diameter by a pretensioned O-ring.

#### Application:

Cover and protective shields are used to protect the contact surface of the ZPS clamping modules from environmental influences.





#### No. 6370ZAR

#### Cover ring for clamping modules

Stainless steel, self-adhesive.



INOX STAINLESS STEEL



| Order  | Size | Weight |
|--------|------|--------|
| no.    |      | [g]    |
| 550281 | 10.2 | 4      |
| 550282 | 10.3 | 4      |
| 550283 | 10   | 4      |
| 550284 | 20   | 5      |
| 550285 | 40   | 6      |

#### Design:

Stainless steel, one-side self-adhesive with removable film.

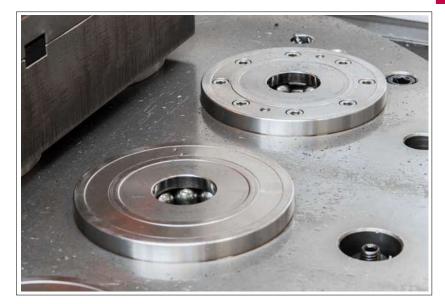
Selected sizes are suitable for installation and construction clamping modules.

#### **Application:**

Protective cover for clamping modules prevents build-up of dirt and chips.

#### Note:

Not suitable for clamping module with indexing, square clamping module and heavy-duty module. It must be noted that the adhesive used has only limited suitable for the use of coolant lubricants.







### Accessories

#### No. 6206ZS

#### Cover caps for clamping module Material: Polyethylene

| -  | rder<br>no. | Packaging<br>unit<br>[St] | Weight<br>[g] |
|----|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 55 | 3995        | 8                         | 3             |

#### **Application:**

Cover and protective caps for the mounting screws of the KP5.3 clamping modules.



#### No. 6204ZS-01

Cover caps for clamping module Material: polyethylene

| Order  | Packaging<br>unit | Weight |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| no.    | [St]              | [g]    |
| 428664 | 10                | 4      |

#### **Application:**

Cover and protective caps for mounting screws of the KH10.2, KP10.3, KP20.3 clamping modules.



#### No. 6204ZS-02

Cover caps for clamping pallets Material: polyethylene

| Order<br>no. | Size | Packaging<br>unit<br>[St] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 430165       | M12  | 12                        | 15            |
| 430181       | M16  | 12                        | 15            |

**Application:** 

Cover and protective cap for cylinder and positioning boreholes in clamping stations.





## Adapter set for pull-stud size 10

#### No. 6376Z

#### Adapter set for pull-stud size 10

Supply scope: - 1 Adapter sleeve - 1 Positioning bush

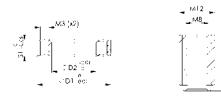
| Order  | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | S1  | н  | Weight |
|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|--------|
| no.    |         |         |     |    | [g]    |
| 430207 | 25      | 15      | 5,5 | 19 | 23     |

#### Design:

For blind hole thread and clamping rail, see article no. 6376G. The threaded sleeve is produced from alloyed heat-treated steel, the adapter ring from casehardened steel.

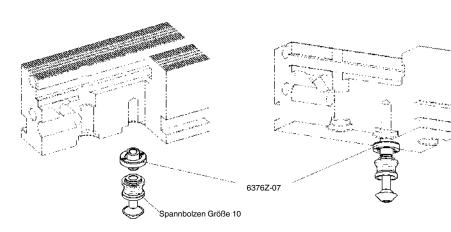
#### **Application:**

Adapter kit for reducing the locating bore from pull-stud size 20 to size 10.











ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



## Adapter set for pull-stud size 10

#### No. 6376Z

#### Adapter set for pull-stud size 10

- Supply scope: 1 Cylinder head screw
- 1 Adapter sleeve
- 1 Positioning bush

| Order  | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | dia. D3 | н  | S1  | Weight |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----|--------|
| no.    |        |         |         |         |    |     | [g]    |
| 430223 | 17,5   | 25      | 15      | 12,5    | 30 | 5,5 | 62     |

#### Design:

For through-bores in the clamping rail, see Item No. 6376G.

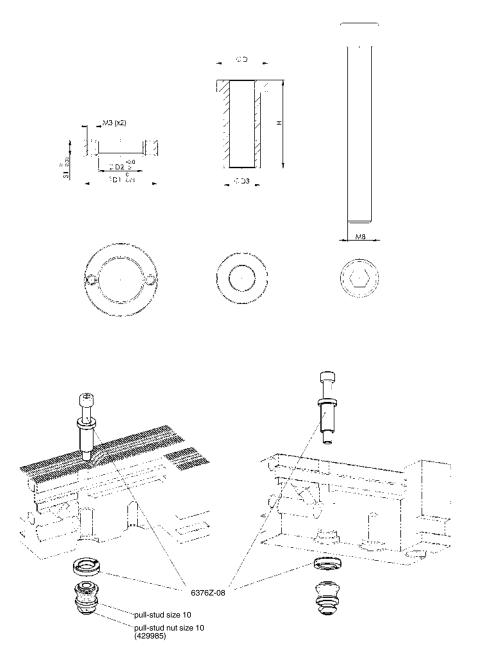
The threaded sleeve is produced from alloyed heat-treated steel, the adapter ring from casehardened steel.

The fastening bolt conforms to strength class 10.9.

#### **Application:**

Adapter kit for reducing the locating bore from pull-stud size 20 to size 10.







## **Indexing T-nut**

Weight

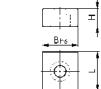
[g] 36

#### No. 6370ZI

#### Indexing T-nut

For clamping modules with indexing. Case-hardened, burnished and ground, incl. fastening bolt.





#### в н L Weight Size Order no. [g] 10.2 / 10.3 / 20 430264 8 8 10 6 550288 20.3 10 8 20 15

#### Application:

Indexing T-nut is used for the precise positioning of workpieces or fixtures on a clamping module with indexing function.

#### Note:

Order no. 430264 incl. M3 fastening bolt. Order no. 550288 incl. M4 fastening bolt.



No. 6984-30

Support control, pneumatic

Switching stroke min. 1 mm

\_\_\_\_\_M16x1.5

stroke



| Order  | Article no. | Stroke max. | Input pressure | Spring force min. | Spring force max. |
|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| no.    |             | [mm]        | [bar]          | [N]               | [N]               |
| 325217 | 6984-30     | 5           | 1-2            | 1.9               | 2.6               |

#### Design:

Housing from hardened and burnished steel. Pistons are tempered, nitrided and ground. Compression spring from stainless steel.

#### Application:

The support control is used in fixtures where a signal indicating a correctly supported workpiece is required to enable machining. Lightweight workpieces should be clamped before being pressurised with compressed air.

#### Features:

The support control works like a pneumatic back-pressure nozzle. The position is extended from its initial position by a pressure spring. Once applied, the air jet flows through the hollow piston and the radial discharge hole on the support control housing to outside. The discharge hole is sealed as soon as a workpiece is mounted and the piston is pushed downwards by min. 1 mm. The air flow backs up, the internal air pressure rises. The pressure value must be transferred to the control by an appropriate pressure signal converter. The system is relatively insensitive to fine chips.

#### Note:

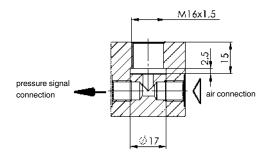
The pressure signal converter is not included in the supply scope.

Effective piston surface with closed nozzle = 0.95 cm<sup>2</sup>

Piston force = piston surface x air pressure + spring force

Reduce the input pressure to 1 bar up to a maximum of 2 bar when the air duct is open, e.g. with a throttle check valve. When the air duct is closed, there is a dynamic pressure of approx. 3 bar.

#### Installation drawing





32

23

œ

4 ò, Ň

:=== =

:----



## Media duct

#### No. 6370ZMMG

#### Coupling mechanism adapter

Suitable for installation clamping module nos. 6151HA / 6151L.

| Order<br>no. | Size | Nominal<br>bore<br>[NW] | A  | A1 | A2 | В  | HA | К  | dia. N | dia. P | R    | Т  | U  | Weight<br>[Kg] |
|--------------|------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|------|----|----|----------------|
| 424002       | 20   | 5                       | 56 | 33 | 18 | 65 | 35 | 13 | 6 H7   | 9      | G1/8 | 12 | 45 | 0,9            |
| 424184       | 40   | 5                       | 56 | 33 | 18 | 65 | 45 | 13 | 6 H7   | 9      | G1/8 | 12 | 45 | 1,0            |

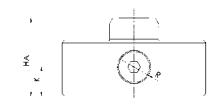
#### **Application:**

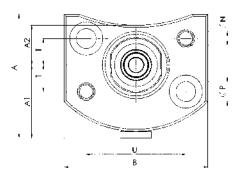
Couplings are used for loss-free transfer of liquid and gaseous media and are adjusted to the cover height of the installation clamping modules.

#### Note:

The coupling mechanism and nipple must be guided approx. 2-3 mm before contact with the axial sealing surfaces. The radial position tolerance (+/- 0.2mm) must not be exceeded. The couplings can only be coupled in a depressurised state.

The separating force due to hydraulic pressure between the coupling nipple and mechanism is given by the formula F[N] = 15.4 x p [bar] and must be taken into account.







#### No. 6370ZMM

### Screw-in coupling mechanism

Max. operating pressure 400 bar.



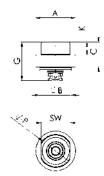
| Order<br>no. | Size      | Nominal<br>bore<br>[NW] | A       | dia. B | С  | G    | к  | dia. P | SW | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----|------|----|--------|----|---------------|
| 424267       | 10        | 5                       | M30x1,5 | 24     | 19 | 29,0 | 7  | 25     | 22 | 74            |
| 424200       | 10.3 / 20 | 5                       | M30x1,5 | 24     | 19 | 29,0 | 10 | 25     | 22 | 65            |
| 424226       | 20.3 / 40 | 5                       | M30x1,5 | 24     | 24 | 31,5 | 15 | 25     | 22 | 96            |

#### **Application:**

Couplings are used for loss-free transfer of liquid and gaseous media and are adjusted to the cover height of the installation clamping modules.

#### Note:

The coupling mechanism and nipple must be guided approx. 2-3 mm before contact with the axial sealing surfaces. The radial position tolerance (+/- 0.2 mm) must not be exceeded. The couplings can only be coupled in a depressurised state. The separating force due to hydraulic pressure between the coupling nipple and mechanism is given by the formula F [N] = 15.4 x p [bar] and must be taken into account.







# Media duct

## No. 6370ZMNG

## Coupling nipple adapter

Suitable for coupling mechanism no. 6370ZMMG / ZMM.



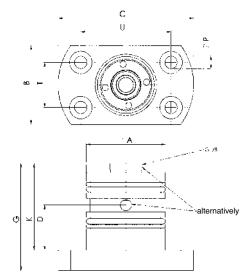
| Order<br>no. | Size                  | Nominal<br>bore | dia. A | В  | с  | D  | G    | к    | dia. P | т  | U  | Weight |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----|----|------|------|--------|----|----|--------|
| 110.         |                       | [NW]            |        |    |    |    |      |      |        |    |    | [g]    |
| 424242       | 10.3 / 20 / 20.3 / 40 | 5               | 35     | 35 | 60 | 20 | 47,5 | 38,5 | 5,5    | 20 | 40 | 320    |

#### **Application:**

The coupling nipple adapter is the counterpart to the coupling mechanism and is used in the interchangeable pallet in which the pull-studs are also located. Couplings are used for loss-free transfer of liquid and gaseous media and are adjusted to the height of the installation clamping modules.

#### Note:

The mounting housings of the two parts must be guided approx. 2-3 mm before contact with the axial sealing surfaces. This function is taken over by the coupling nipple adapter through the centring function. The medium can be passed on at the top over the pipe connection or over the O-ring connection. The radial position tolerance (+/- 0.2 mm) must not be exceeded. The couplings can only be coupled in a depressurised state. The separating force due to hydraulic pressure between the coupling nipple and mechanism is given by the formula F [N] = 15.4 x p [bar] and must be taken into account.





## No. 6370ZMN

Screw-in coupling nipple Max. operating pressure 400 bar.



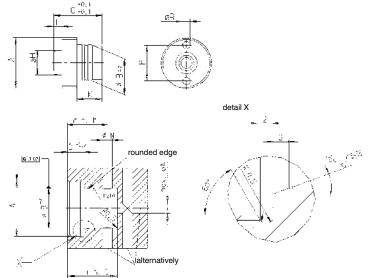
| Order  | Nominal<br>bore | A       | dia. B | G  | dia. H | к  | L   | Р    | ØR      | Weight |
|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|----|--------|----|-----|------|---------|--------|
| no.    | [NW]            |         |        |    |        |    |     |      |         | [g]    |
| 430058 | 5               | M24x1,5 | 20     | 27 | 13,5   | 14 | 4,5 | 18,5 | 4 x 2,8 | 56     |

#### **Application:**

Couplings are used for the leakage-free connection of hydraulic oil supplies.

#### Note:

The coupling mechanism and nipple must be guided approx. 2-3 mm before contact with the axial sealing surfaces. The radial position tolerance (+/- 0.2 mm) must not be exceeded. The couplings can only be coupled in a depressurised state. The separating force due to hydraulic pressure between the coupling nipple and mechanism is given by the formula F [N] = 15.4 x p [bar] and must be taken into account.







# No. 6370ZD-004

Air-Hydraulic Pump

Max. operating pressure 60 bar.



| Order<br>no. | Pneum.<br>pressure min. | Pneum.<br>pressure max. | Oil capacity usable | Flow rate max. | Weight |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
|              | [bar]                   | [bar]                   | [cm <sup>3</sup> ]  | [cm³/min]      | [Kg]   |
| 426569       | 4                       | 6                       | 1000                | 750            | 5,9    |

Accessories

#### Design:

Compact, air-pressure-operated hydraulic intensification pump for single-acting circuits. The pump is fitted with an integrated safety valve that regulates the hydraulic output pressure. The safety valve is set in the factory to the max. operating pressure of 60 bar.

The extension element in the oil tank allows the pump to be adjusted horizontally and vertically. Air connection thread:  ${\rm G1/4}$ 

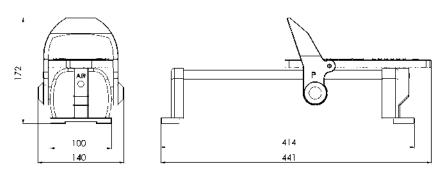
Oil connection thread: G1/4

### **Application:**

The air-hydraulic pump is used for opening for hydraulic clamping modules or hydraulic clamping stations.

#### Note:

The use of purified, lubricated compressed air is recommended for operation of the pump.





No. 6370ZD

## **Pressure intensifier**

Max. operating pressure 100 bar.



| Order  | Oil capacity       | Flow rate              | Rato | max. no. of clamping cylinders | Weight |
|--------|--------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| no.    | [cm <sup>3</sup> ] | [cm <sup>3</sup> /min] |      |                                | [Kg]   |
| 554493 | 400                | 400                    | 1:10 | 22 (Typ 20), 9 (Typ 40)        | 17,4   |

#### Design:

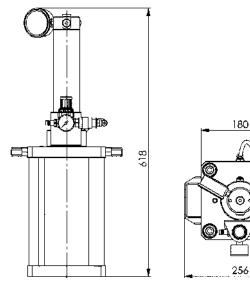
Compact, air-pressure-operated pressure intensifier for single-acting hydraulic circuits. With pneumatic control unit for the hydraulic output pressure, pressure gauge and fill level indicator.

#### **Application:**

The pressure intensifier is used for opening for hydraulic clamping modules or hydraulic clamping stations.

#### On request:

- Pressure intensifier with enlarged oil volume



Subject to technical alterations.

146 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



# No. 6370ZS-06-2000

# Hose set, hydraulic

Max. operating pressure 100 bar.

| Order  | Length | Weight |
|--------|--------|--------|
| no.    | [m]    | [g]    |
| 430082 | 2      | 730    |

Accessories

### **Design:**

The connection set includes:

- 1x hydraulic connecting tube, length 2 m
- 2x straight screw pipe connections
- 2x straight screw-on fittings
- 1x T-screw-on fitting
- 1x pressure gauge 0-100 bar 1x straight female stud coupling
- 2x quick coupling sleeves
- 2x quick coupling plugs.

### **Application:**

This set is used for the hydraulic connection of extension clamping modules or clamping stations for pressure generators such as pressure intensifiers or air-hydraulic pumps.





# AWE (

# Accessories

## No. 6370ZR

#### Pipe fittings, brass

for pipes external Ø 8 mm, internal Ø 4 mm. Max. operating pressure 100 bar.

# Application:

Fittings for piping of surface-mounted clamping modules and flange versions.

## Note:

\* Article 429936:

Seamless hydraulic pipe, phosphate-coated and lubricated,  $\theta$  8x2 mm, length 2.0 m, made of steel (fully killed cast steel) in accordance with DIN 2391 C normalised, bright-annealed (NBK) cold-drawn.

| Order  | Fig. No. | Connection | Weight |
|--------|----------|------------|--------|
| no.    |          |            | [g]    |
| 320986 | 1        | G1/4       | 80     |
| 305409 | 1        | G1/8       | 44     |
| 321000 | 2        | G1/4       | 31     |
| 305417 | 2        | G1/8       | 23     |
| 321026 | 3        | G1/4       | 95     |
| 305425 | 3        | G1/8       | 60     |
| 321042 | 4        | -          | 37     |
| 321067 | 5        | -          | 56     |
| 427963 | 6        | G1/8       | 16     |
| 429019 | 6        | G1/4       | 44     |
| 429936 | 7        | *          | 475    |



## No. 6370ZRA

(SEGIS) COMS JAM

0

0

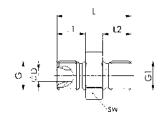
Po. Point.Systems

Con max. oil press

# Adapter with external thread

Max. operating pressure 350 bar.





| Order  | dia. D | G    | G1   | L  | L1 | L2 | SW | Weight |
|--------|--------|------|------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| no.    |        |      |      |    |    |    |    | [g]    |
| 558045 | 4      | G1/8 | G1/8 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 14     |
| 558050 | 4      | G1/8 | G1/4 | 28 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 22     |

#### Design:

Adapter with external thread in inches, made of steel, galvanised.

#### **Application:**

For adaptation of hydraulic connection components for zero-point clamping systems.

#### Note:

The Cu sealing rings are not supplied as standard and must be ordered separately. Form A sealing ring Cu (copper): G1/8: order no. 69815 G1/4: order no. 69823





# Accessories

|                                                                      | Order | Article no. | Bending radius min. | dia. D | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | L    | Weight |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| High Pressure Hose<br>Max. operating pressure dyn. at +50°C 375 bar. | no.   |             | [mm]                | [mm]   | [mm]    | [mm]    | [mm] | [g]    |
| Max. Operating pressure dyn. at +50 C 575 bar.                       | 63198 | 6985R-300   | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 300  | 65     |
|                                                                      | 63206 | 6985R-500   | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 500  | 90     |
|                                                                      | 63214 | 6985R-800   | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 800  | 120    |
|                                                                      | 63222 | 6985R-1250  | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 1250 | 180    |
|                                                                      | 63230 | 6985R-2000  | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 2000 | 265    |
|                                                                      | 63248 | 6985R-3000  | 30                  | 9,8    | 4,8     | 8       | 3000 | 380    |

#### **Design:**

Steel fitting, galvanized and passivated. Hose of synthetic material with high tensile brassed steel-wire braid.

#### **Application:**

Insert hose and tighten with 1/4 turn maximum.

#### Note:

We recommend only using the 3-metre long high pressure hose for double-acting elements. These high pressure hoses can be used directly in pipe connections. The maximum service life must be 6 years but the maximum service life must not exceed 10 years. Date of manufacture (quarter/year) is printed on the hose. Serviceability must be assessed in accordance with established inspection criteria. See DIN 20066, section 5 for further details.



# No. 6370ZS-08

Polyamide

St wire, brass

Polyurethan

#### Hydraulic tube

Max. operating pressure dyn. at +50°C 375 bar.

| Order  | Test pressure | Bending radius min. | dia. D | dia. D1 | G    | G1   | L    | SW | SW1 | Weight |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|----|-----|--------|
| no.    | [bar]         | [mm]                |        |         |      |      |      |    |     | [g]    |
| 558008 | 1200          | 20                  | 5      | 2       | G1/8 | G1/4 | 1000 | 14 | 19  | 20     |

#### Design:

Steel fitting, galvanized and passivated. Hose of synthetic material with high tensile brassed steel-wire braid.

#### Application:

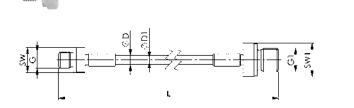
Connection and installation of hydraulic zero-point clamping systems under reduced space conditions or small bending radius.

#### Note:

The period of use of a hydraulic hose, including any storage period, should not exceed six years. The serviceability must be assessed according to established inspection criteria. See DIN 20066, section 5 for further details.









11



# No. 6370ZSK

# Quick coupling "flat-face" G1/8

Max. operating pressure 420 bar.

# Quick coupling "flat-face" G1/4

| Order<br>no. | Nominal<br>bore<br>[NW] | Nominal flow<br>[l/min] | SW<br>[mm] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 558043       | 4                       | 3                       | 17         | 38            |
| 558044       | 4                       | 3                       | 19         | 72            |

#### Application:

Since the clamping modules after blow-off of the opening pressure are mechanically locked, the hose is then uncoupled by means of the quick couplings. The advantage of this is that there are no interfering lines.

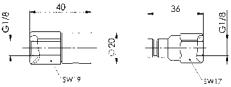
#### Note:

Flat-sealing quick coupling with internal thread G1/8.

Adapters from internal to external thread and copper sealing rings are not supplied as standard and must be ordered separately.

G1/8 to G1/8: Order no. 558045

G1/8 to G1/4: Order no. 558050 Copper sealing ring: Order no. 69815



558044 sleeve





#### No. 6370ZSK

### Quick coupling "flat-face" G1/4

Zinc-plated. Max. operating pressure 300 bar.



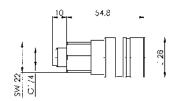
| Order<br>no. | Nominal<br>bore<br>[NW] | Nominal flow<br>[l/min] | SW<br>[mm] | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 427856       | 6                       | 12                      | 22         | 100           |
| 427872       | 6                       | 12                      | 22         | 170           |

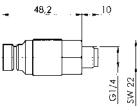
#### **Application:**

Since the clamping modules after blow-off of the opening pressure are mechanically locked, the hose is then uncoupled by means of the quick couplings. The advantage of this is that there are no interfering lines.

#### Note:

Flat-sealing quick coupling with internal thread G1/4. A threaded stud is supplied for external thread G1/4. A copper sealing ring is supplied as standard.





427872 sleeve

427856 connector





# No. 6370ZSK-11

Coupling connector Brass.





| Order<br>no. | Nominal<br>bore | Nominal flow | SW | Weight |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----|--------|
|              | [NW]            | [l/min]      |    | [g]    |
| 565059       | 7               | 1260         | 17 | 23     |

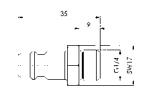
Manifold

#### Application:

Coupling connectors are used for the pneumatic connection to pressure generators, e.g. the pressure intensifier and are suitable for coupler sockets, size 4 (NW7).

#### Note:

The sealing rings are not supplied as standard and must be ordered separately. G1/4: Order no. 69823

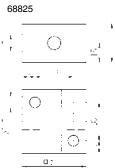


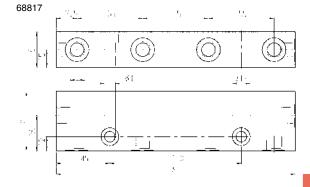
# No. 6988 Manifold

| Order<br>no. | Article no.  | Operating<br>pressure<br>[bar] | NG | A   | В  | С  | R    | Oil connec-<br>tions | Weight<br>[g] |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|------|----------------------|---------------|
| 68825        | 6988-G1/4x4  | 400                            | 6  | -   | 50 | 30 | G1/4 | 4                    | 480           |
| 68817        | 6988-G1/4x6  | 400                            | 6  | 200 | 50 | 30 | G1/4 | 6                    | 2025          |
| 560021       | 6988-G1/4x10 | 400                            | 6  | 200 | 50 | 30 | G1/4 | 10                   | 1980          |

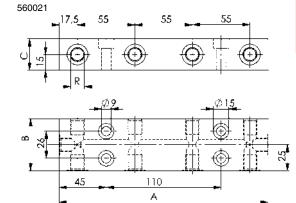
Design:

Housing from steel, burnished.











Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 151



# No. 6370ZVL-005

# Pneumatic pressure booster



| Order  | Input pressure | Output pressure | Connection | Weight |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| no.    | [bar]          | [bar]           |            | [Kg]   |
| 427088 | 2,5-8          | 4,5-10          | G1/4       | 1,5    |

#### **Design:**

Pressure booster with possibility to adjust the pneumatic output pressure, incl. accessories such as pressure gauge kit, sound absorbers and flange mounting.

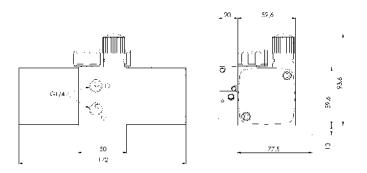
#### Application:

For strengthening the operating pressure with pneumatic clamping modules and compensation for pressure fluctuations in the supply line.

#### Note:

The pressure booster can be mounted in every installation position. For operation, filtered (40µm), unlubricated compressed air as per ISO 8573-1 is required. The pressure booster is suitable for ambient temperatures of +5 - +60 °C.

The accessories for the pressure booster still need to be installed.





Pneumatic pressure booster set

| Order  | Input pressure | Output pressure | Connection | Weight |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| no.    | [bar]          | [bar]           |            | [Kg]   |
| 421396 | 2,5-8          | 4,5-10          | G1/4       | 2,5    |

#### Design:

Pressure intensifier group with possibility to adjust the pneumatic output pressure, incl. manometer construction kit, sound absorbers, flange mounting, pressure control valve, manual direction valve, coupling plug, connections and plastic tube.

#### **Application:**

For strengthening the operating pressure with pneumatic clamping modules and compensation for pressure fluctuations in the supply line.

#### Note:

The pressure intensifier can be mounted in every installation position. For operation, filtered (40 $\mu$ m), unlubricated compressed air as per ISO 8573-1 is required. The pressure intensifier sub-assembly is suitable for ambient temperatures of +5 - +60 °C.







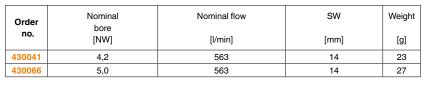
# Accessories

# No. 6370ZSK

#### Quick fitting coupling, pneumatic

Max. operating pressure 12 bar.





#### **Application:**

This pneumatic quick-release coupling is particularly suitable for use in the AMF zero-point clamping technology of the zero-point system.

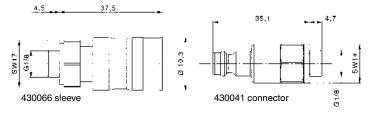
#### Note:

Sleeve with Order no. 430066:

Coupling valve with venting function and check valve. External thread G1/8.

Connector with Order no. 430041:

Dirt and shaving-repellent coupling connector with borehole for forced venting of the clamping station, fixture or zero-point clamping module. External thread G1/8. Protective cap 6370ZSS-04 is supplied as standard. The sealing rings are not supplied as standard.



| Order  | Packaging<br>unit | Weight |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| no.    | [St]              | [g]    |
| 563925 | 5                 | 5      |

#### **Application:**

Protective cap for the connector on the pneumatic quick coupling with Order no. 430041.

#### Note:

To protect the connector from contamination.

| Order  | Hose dia. | Length | Weight |
|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| no.    | [mm]      | [m]    | [g]    |
| 430140 | 8         | 3      | 100    |

#### **Application:**

Hoses are used for the pneumatic connection of extension clamping modules or clamping stations.



#### No. 6370ZSS-04

#### **Protective cap**

Material: TPS. For 6370ZSK connectors (quick coupling)



# No. 6370ZS-07

# Hose, pneumatic

Polyurethane, outside calibrated. Max. operating pressure 10 bar.



No. 6370ZR-02

# Push-in fittings, pneumatic

Max. operating pressure 12 bar. For hose diameter 8 mm.



| Order  | Fig. No. | Connection | Weight |
|--------|----------|------------|--------|
| no.    |          |            | [g]    |
| 421479 | 1        | G1/8       | 14     |
| 421453 | 1        | G1/4       | 16     |
| 430108 | 2        | G1/8       | 19     |
| 430124 | 2        | G1/4       | 27     |

#### **Application:**

Screwed connections are used for the pneumatic connection of extension clamping modules or clamping stations.

# AWLE

# Accessories

# No. 6370ZSV-01

#### **T-plug connection, pneumatic** Max. operating pressure 14 bar.





| Order  | Hose dia. | Weight |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| no.    | [mm]      | [g]    |
| 567201 | 8         | 16     |

#### **Application:**

T-connectors are used to connect the pneumatic hoses.

# No. 6370ZVL-007

# Footrest valve, pneumatic

Max. operating pressure 10 bar.

| Order  | Air connection | Weight |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |                | [g]    |
| 477570 | G1/4           | 610    |

### Application:

For controlling pneumatic clamping modules.

### Note:

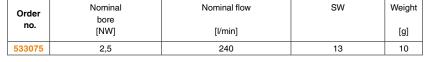
manual Footrest valve valve function: 3/2 closed, monostable, latching



## No. 6370ZSK-08

# Air gun valve, pneumatic

Max. operating pressure 10 bar.

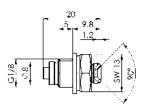


### Design:

Pneumatic air gun with integrated non-return valve.

#### Application:

For simple and quick opening of the pneumatic zero point clamping plates. When the air gun is positioned on the valve, the air pressure is released and then held by the non-return valve. Venting is effected by briefly and manually pushing the valve, which then resets under spring force.







# Accessories

## No. 6370ZF

Special grease for zero-point clamping modules

| A STAN |  |
|--------|--|
| 6      |  |
|        |  |

| Order  | Suitable for ambient temperature (°C) | Weight |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| no.    | [°C]                                  | [g]    |  |
| 426494 | 0-80                                  | 250    |  |

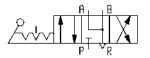
# Application:

Special grease for maintenance work on zero-point clamping modules.

# No. 6370ZVL

#### Manual directional valve

Max. operating pressure 12 bar.





| Order  | Туре | Air connection | Weight |
|--------|------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      |                | [g]    |
| 305383 | 4/3  | G1/4           | 250    |

# Application:

For controlling pneumatic clamping modules.

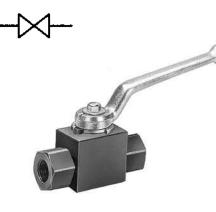
#### Note:

4/3 manual directional valve opened in the centre position. G1/4 connections laterally.

# No. 6916-11

# Shut-off valve

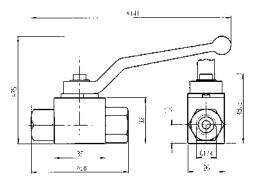
max. operating pressure 500 bar.



| Order | Article no. | Oilflow bore DN (dia.) | Ambient       | Weight |
|-------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|
| no.   |             |                        | temp.<br>[°C] | [g]    |
| 65326 | 6916-11     | Ø6                     | -20 - +100    | 350    |

## Design:

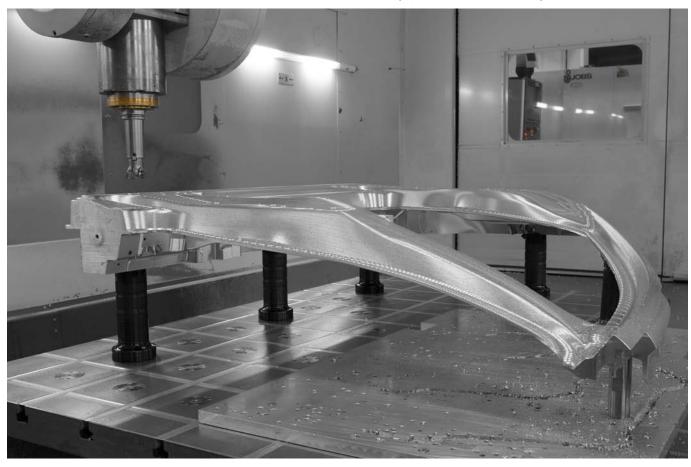
Housing and functioning components made of steel. Seal of shaft made of NBR.







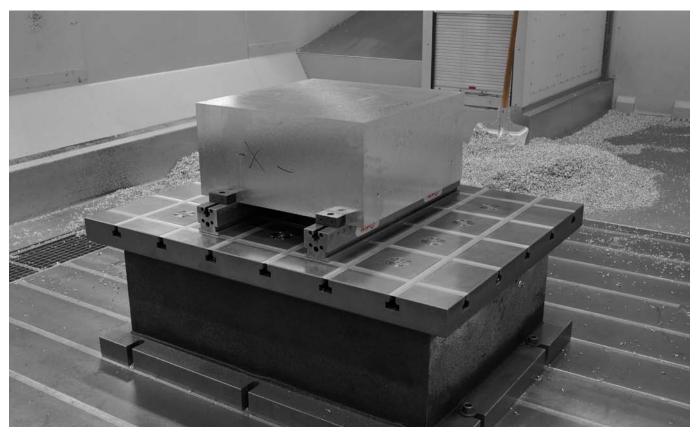
Direct clamping of the workpiece for large aluminium components. Zero-point clamping modules in the work table in conjunction with attachment and intermediate elements of the modular zero-point clamping system enable flexible clamping to be achieved.







Minimize set-up times with AMF zero-point clamping technology: the workpiece is clamped in just a few simple steps for five-sided machining.



The AMF zero-point clamping system provides the greatest possible flexibility. The AMF multiple clamping system can be clamped simply using zero-point clamping technology and can then be integrated in the production process.



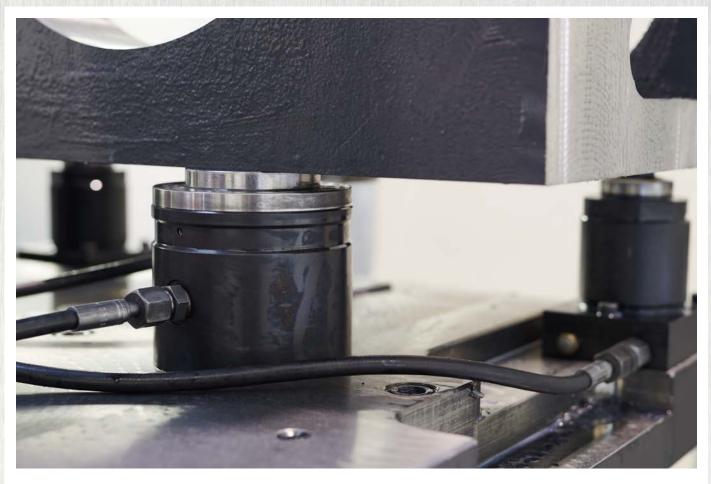


The zero point clamping towers are flexibly adapted to the respective workpiece by simply repositioning them. Colour coding ensures safe, repeatable clamping.



Subject to technical alterations.





The zero point clamping modules fix and clamp the components directly, without distortion and accessible all around for five-sided machining.



Lifting tables equipped with zero-point clamping technology for deburring the workpieces. As a result, the complete manufacturing process has been seamlessly optimised with the AMF Zero-Point-System.





Use of various sizes of standard clamping modules in one application.



160 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

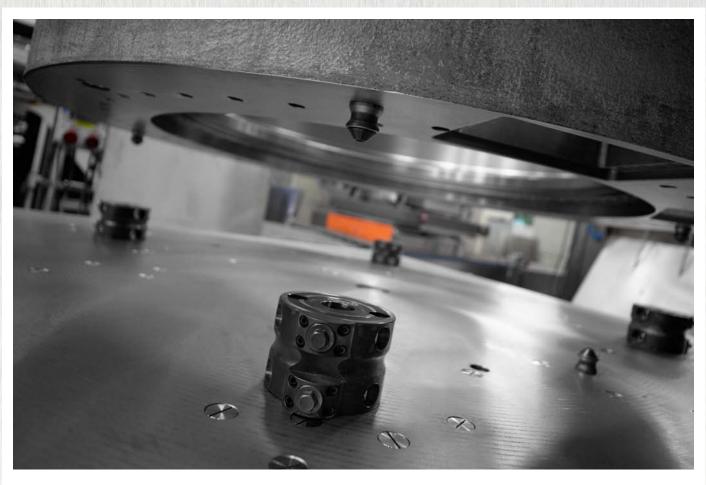




The AMF zero-point system is the standard interface here between various machines. This means that the workpiece can be clamped on the different machine tables in such a way that optimises set-up time regardless of the size.



# AWLE



Direct clamping of component by means of mechanical, double clamping modules.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





Optimisation of set-up times in small-series production by means of variable, direct clamping of the component. The double clamping modules can be adapted quickly to the different components simply by repositioning.





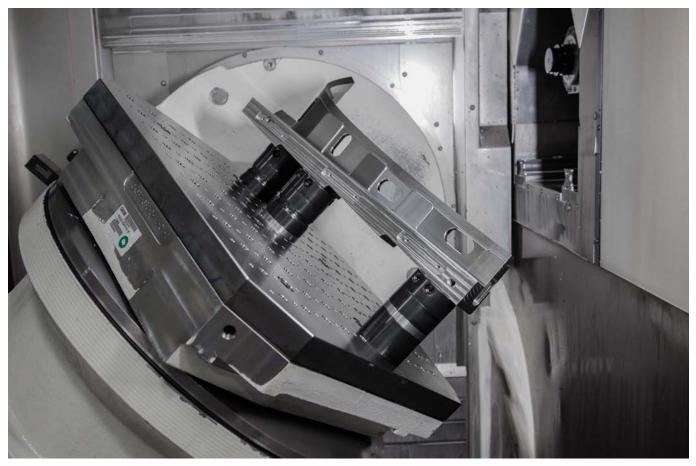


Modular mechanical zero-point clamping system in tool and mould making. The different clamping heights required can be easily adjusted using the standardized construction kit system.

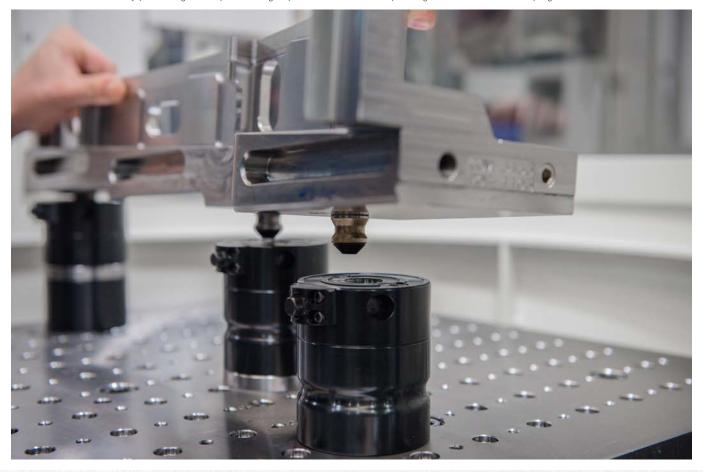


Subject to technical alterations.





Simple 5-sided machining of workpieces with a complex outer contour. The clamping pillars can be built up with repeatable accuracy by positioning on the perforated grid plate. This enables fast planning and creation of the NC programs.



Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 165



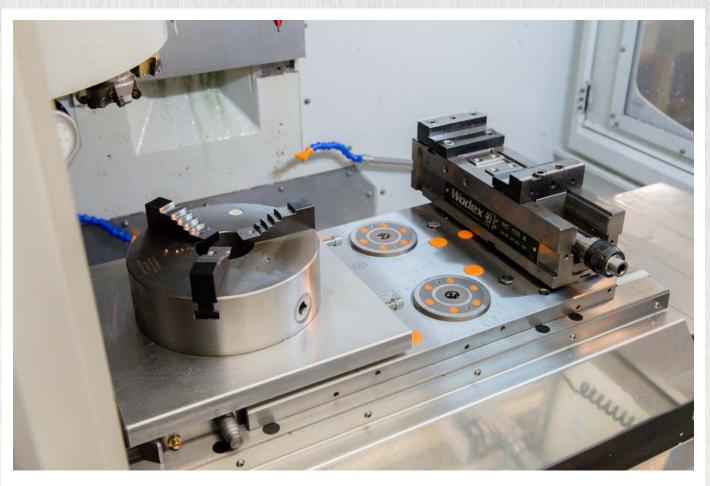


Easy alignment of multiple vices when machining long workpieces.



AMF multiple clamping system in conjunction with the AMF zero-point system.





8-point clamping station for mounting different standard clamping equipment or direct clamping of the workpiece.







Fully automatic loading and clamping of circular blanks during the production of dental implants.



168 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





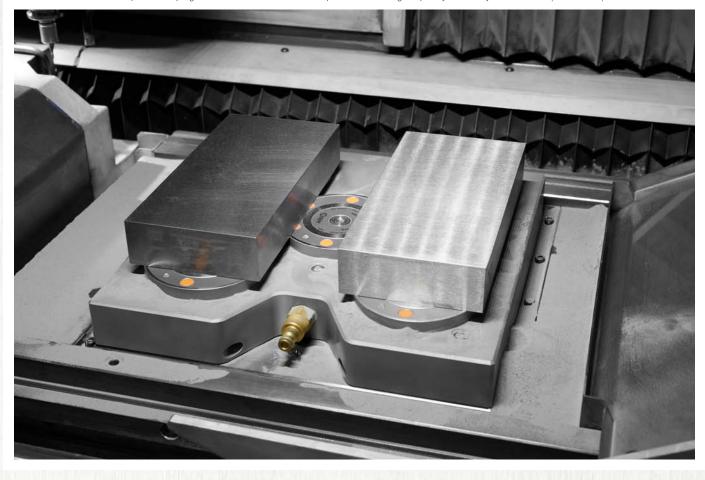
Our zero-point system is the factory standard interface here between the machine table and blank carrier.



# €D-1mA



AMF-Zero-Point-Systems in additive manufacturing. The 5-point clamping station enables the substrate plate to be changed quickly on the hybrid machine (SLS / HSM).

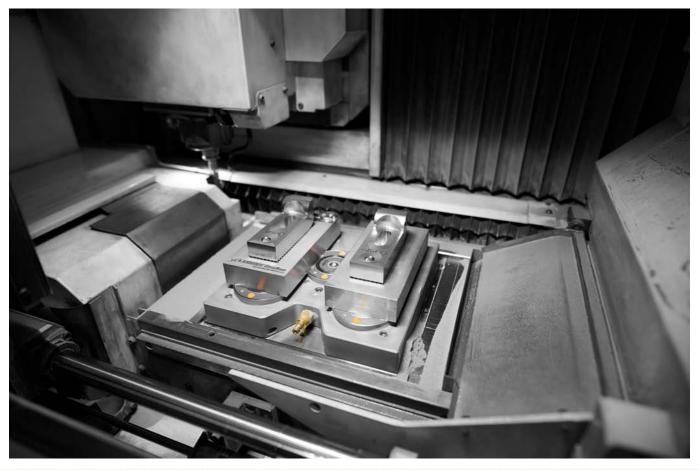


Subject to technical alterations.





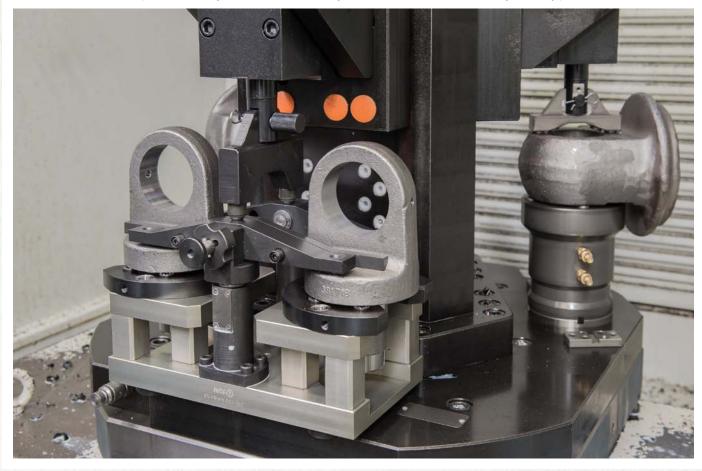
The AMF zero-point clamping modules are specially designed for use in additive manufacturing and the associated high temperature influences. They are completely sealed and therefore insensitive to the influences of the metal powder.







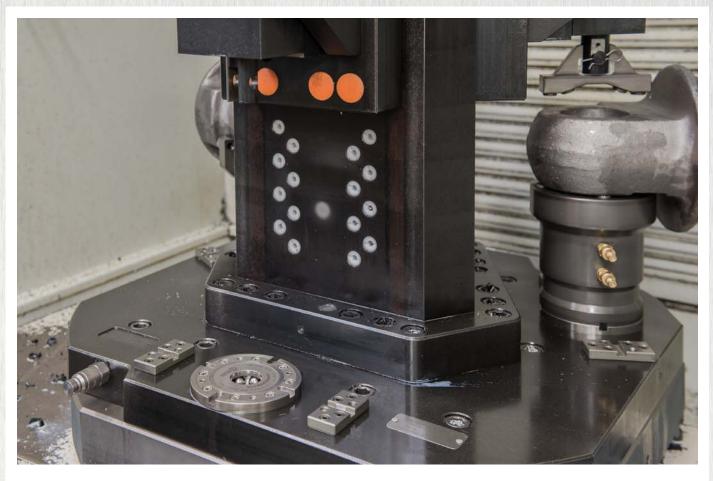
This complete clamping solution combines multiple clamp types in one clamping fixture. (modular clamping system, hydraulic clamping system as well as zero-point clamping technology).



172 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



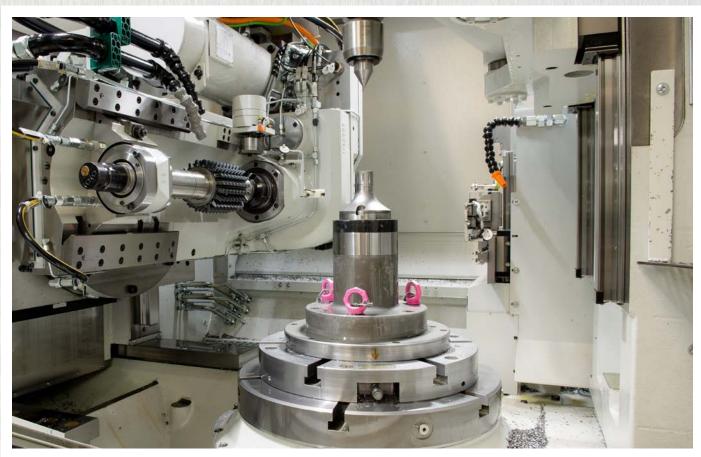


This combination enables the customer to clamp different components within a fixture concept and to further expand them for new parts.

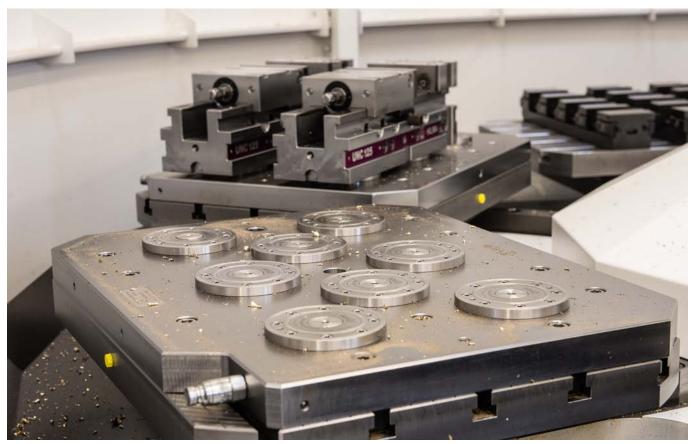


ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





Zero-point clamping technology in use on an interlocking milling machine. Reliable fit in the case of high lateral forces and long lever ratios.



More flexibility in the pallet storage unit thanks to the zero-point-system. The capacity of the pallet storage unit is expanded by simple and fast conversion of the different pallets.

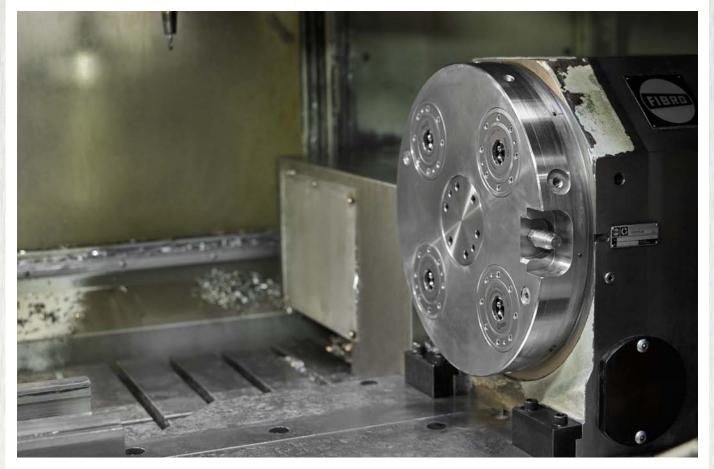
Subject to technical alterations.



ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 175



AMF zero point clamping system in use on a grinding/milling machine. It is well worth using, particularly in the case of existing machines with long and frequent set-up procedures.









Zero-point clamping technology used in large engine production. Efficiency by setting up mechanical clamping fixtures in parallel during production time.



The two-section clamping pin system with a large intake catchment and the ball retainer-free module design makes it possible to change the clamping device ergonomically without tilting.





Whether at a standard module distance of 200 x 200 mm or in any other pitch spacings and arrangements of the clamping modules, the AMF zero-point system can be adapted to any practical requirement.



Thanks to the low installation height of our clamping modules, the assembly of the clamping device can be adapted flexibly to the respective machining height and workpiece

# AWLE

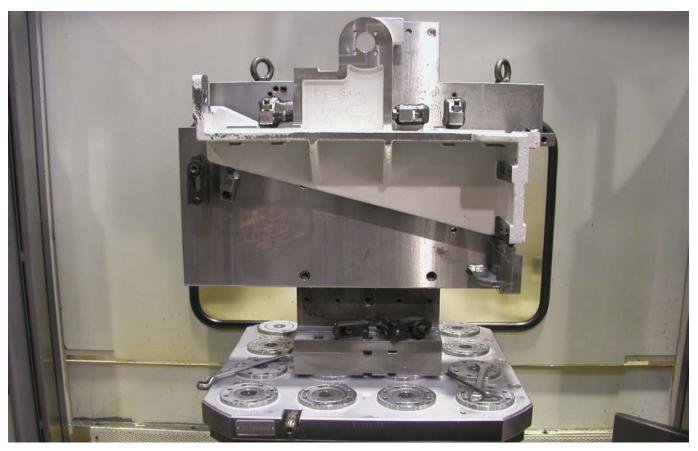


Simple changing of a 3-jaw chuck by means of the AMF zero-point system.



Direct clamping of the workpiece on a horizontal machining centre. Two of the four zero-point clamping consoles can be adjusted in height. This enables workpiece tolerances to be compensated.



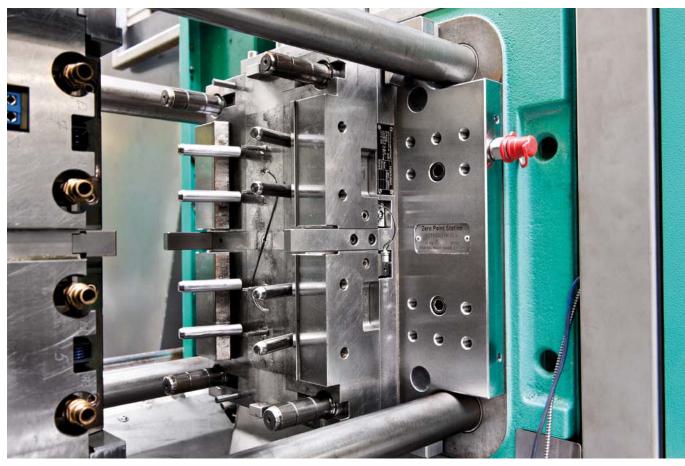


The AMF zero-point system offers a secure fit during drilling operations under unfavourable lever ratios. Thus, even complex workpieces with high cutting parameters can be machined reliability.

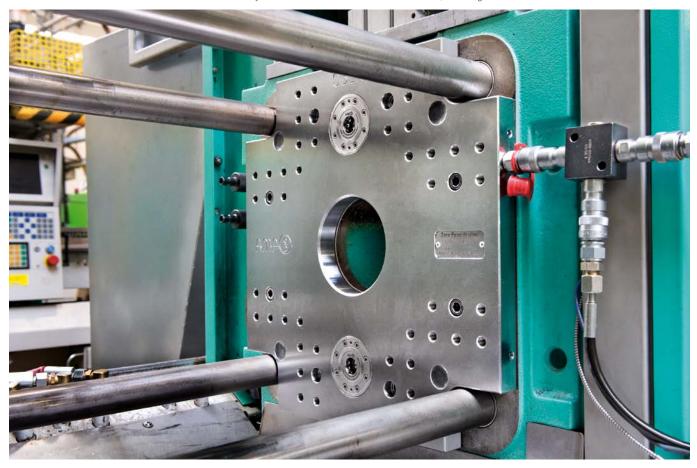


Clamping profile with three pneumatic 4-point clamping stations. Thanks to the high pull-in forces of the zero-point system, changing the clamping device becomes simple and user friendly even in the case of horizontal applications.

# Ame()



In injection moulding, the tools are successfully changed in a way that optimises set-up time through the use of the AMF zero-point system. With friendly recommendation of Robert Bosch GmbH, Waiblingen



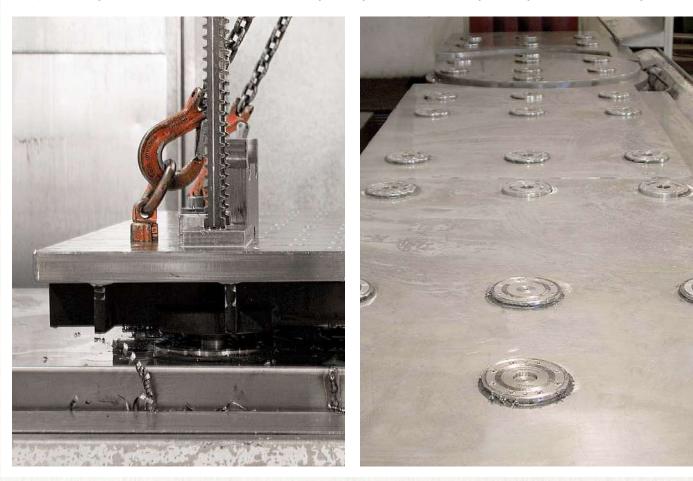
180 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





The cylindrical design of the pull-studs and the adapter in the clamping module guarantee a balance of height and length tolerances even at long distances.





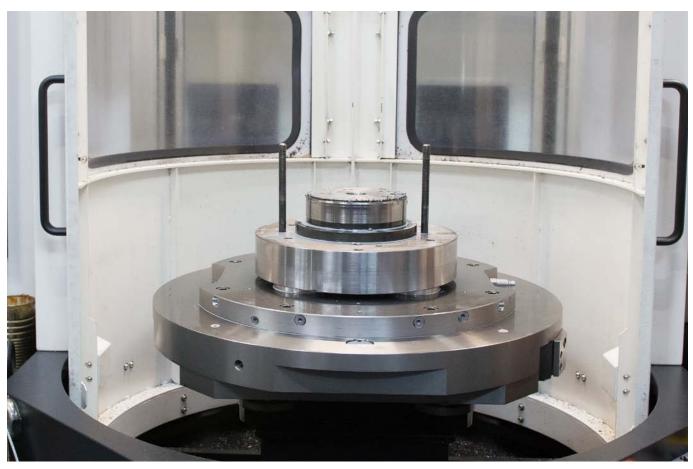


5-axis-machining of machine building components. 4-point clamping station with individual outer contour for maximum accessibility.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





AMF zero-point clamping system in use on a milling-grinding centre with pallet. The zero-point system is the standard interface here on all machine pallets.

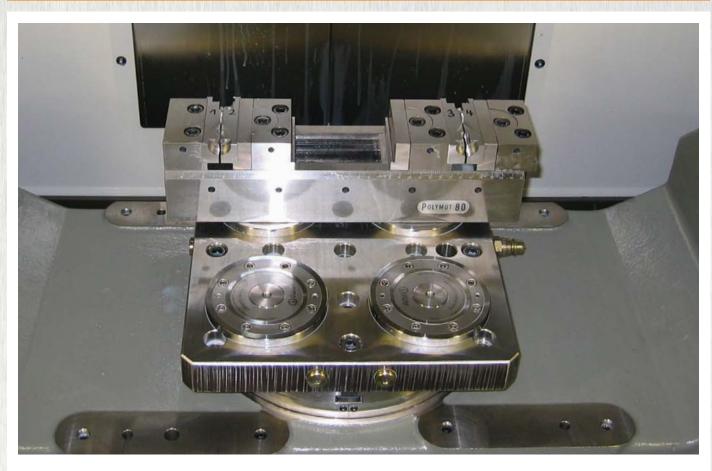


ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

Subject to technical alterations.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 183





The 4-point clamping station replaces the machine table. This guarantees maximum utilisation of the machine's stroke.



The interior of the clamping module is completely sealed. This means that the system is optimally protected against liquids and dirt.

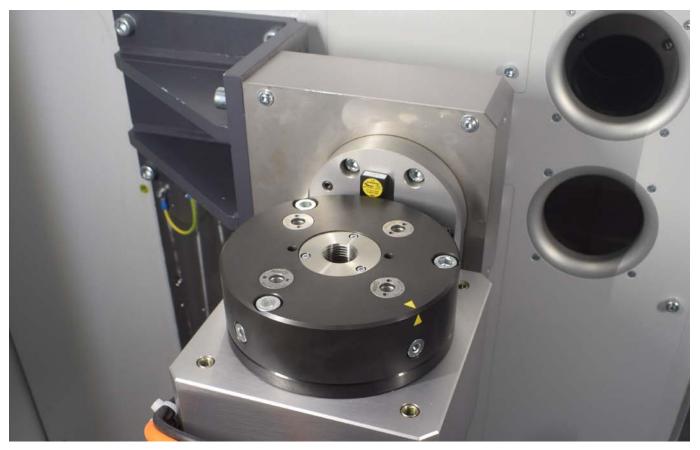


Use in the food industry

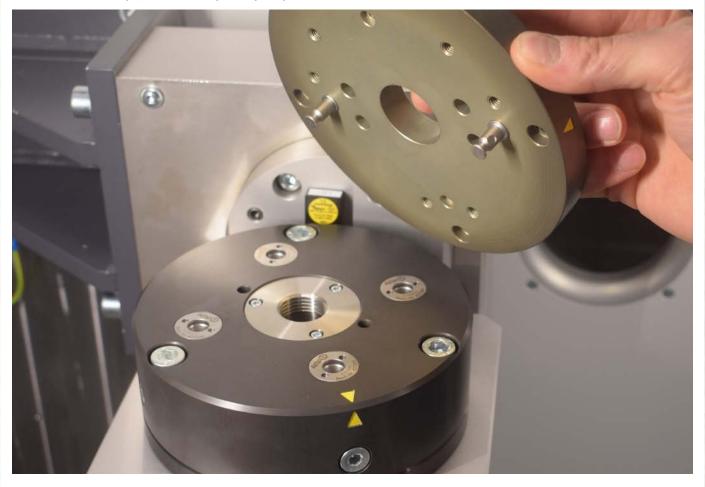
Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



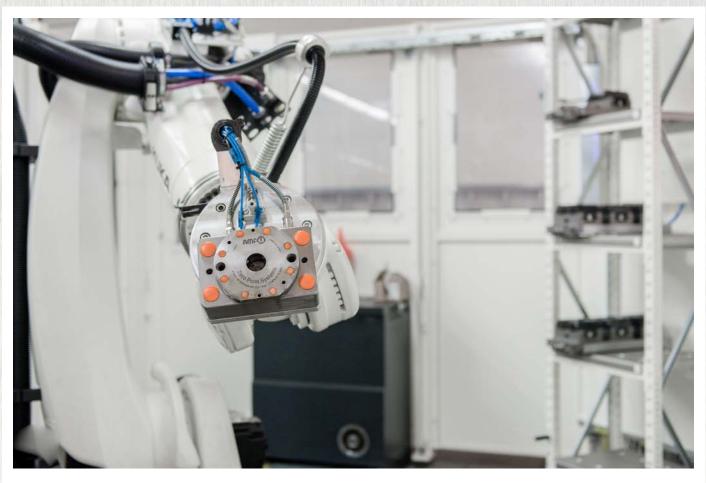


Our SP150 clamping modules in operation on a laser welding system for round parts and small parts. The compact layout facilitates versatile operation of various welding applications. Including clamping arrangements with a central aperture. This increases flexibility and increases process reliability.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# €D-100A



Automation solution with  $\mathsf{AMF}$  zero-point system as standard interface for robotic loading.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



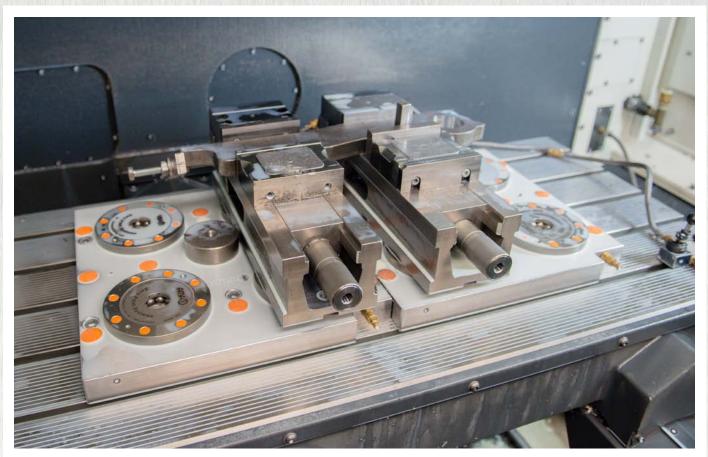


Numerous sensor options and reliable fit with high handling weights guarantee smooth integration into automated robotic loading as well as subsequent machining.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de

# €D-100A



Two pneumatic standard clamping stations retrofitted on a 3-axis milling machine. The easy entry point into zero-point clamping technology, available from stock.



Surface-mounted clamping modules in combination with AMF hydraulic clamping systems on a machining centre.





AMF-Clean-Stick in use: automated cleaning of clamping fixture and machine table.



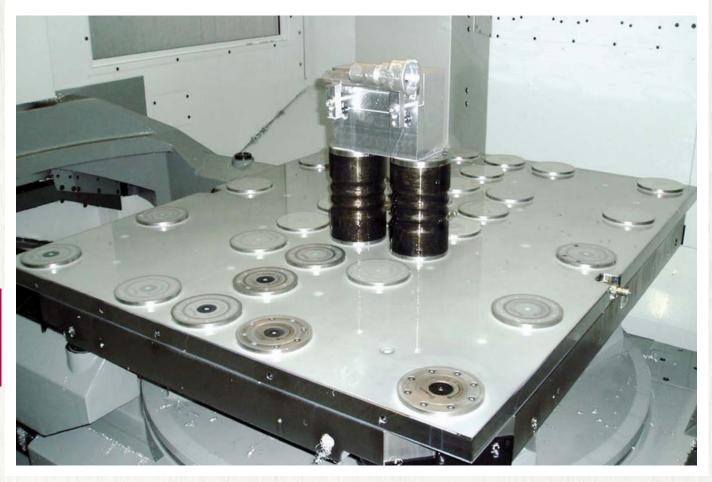
Top and bottom-sided integrated clamping module in a rotary indexing table. The set-up times have been reduced from several hours to a few minutes and the flexibility of the entire machine has been increased to a maximum.

ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS 189





5-side machining by means of clamping brackets for direct clamping of the component.



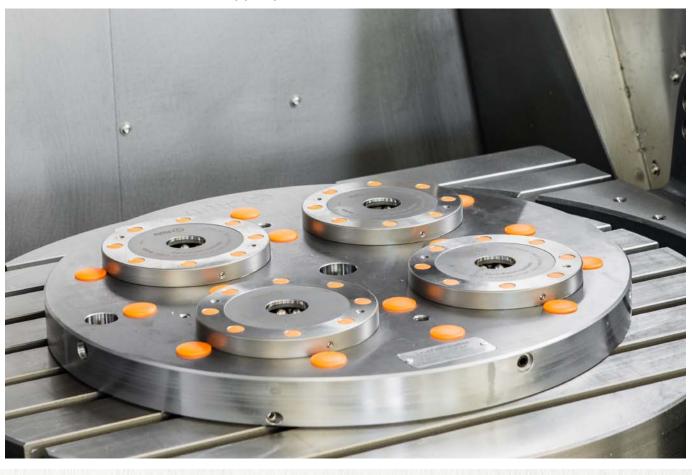
Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



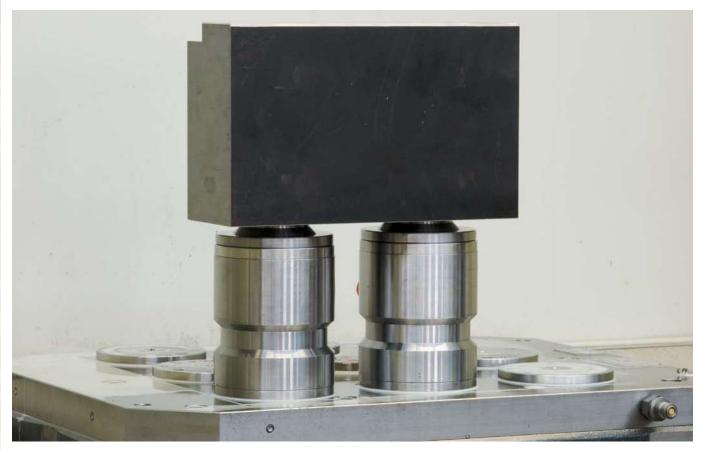


4-point clamping station with integrated bearings and direct locking control system for use on milling-grinding machines up to a maximum speed of 2200 rpm.



ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de





AMF protective shields as useful accessory for direct clamping of the component. It ensures complete machining of the workpiece axially to the clamping bracket.



Hydraulic vice for machining multiple or various workpieces in one clamping process clamped on the zero-point system.



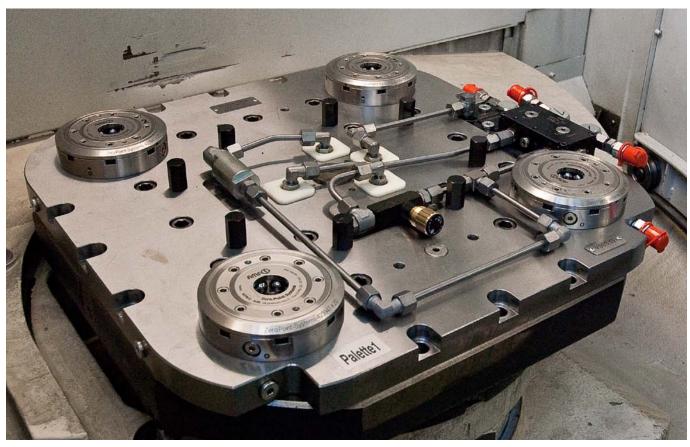


Zero point clamping bracket used in heavy duty machining.

# AWLE



Surface-mounted clamping modules with clamping flanges for easy and flexible positioning of the T-slot tables.



Combined application between zero-point clamping technology and hydraulic media transfer. This enables the supply of media for existing hydraulic clamping fixtures.





Integration clamping module as flange version for installation on clamping profiles.

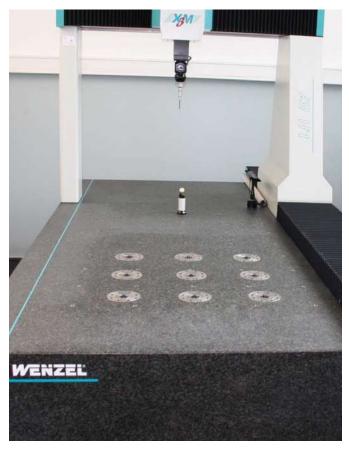


Automation solution with lock and support control as well as pull-stud sensor used in a fully automated production process with robotic loading.





The cylindrical mating receptacle makes recessed installation of the clamping modules easily possible without any loss of precision.



Zero-point clamping technology as standard interface on a coordinate measuring machine. Automation even in post-processing.



The high precision of the AMF zero-point system permits use in grinding technology.

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



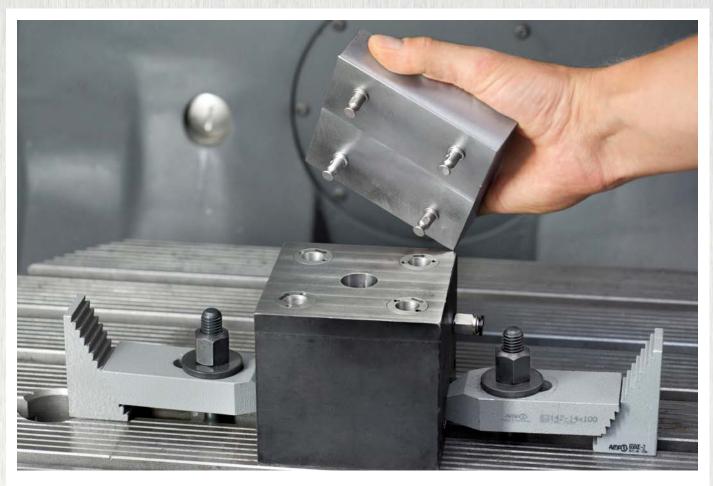


Combined application of vacuum and zero-point clamping technology. The vacuum clamping plate is equipped with pull-stud mountings at the factory.

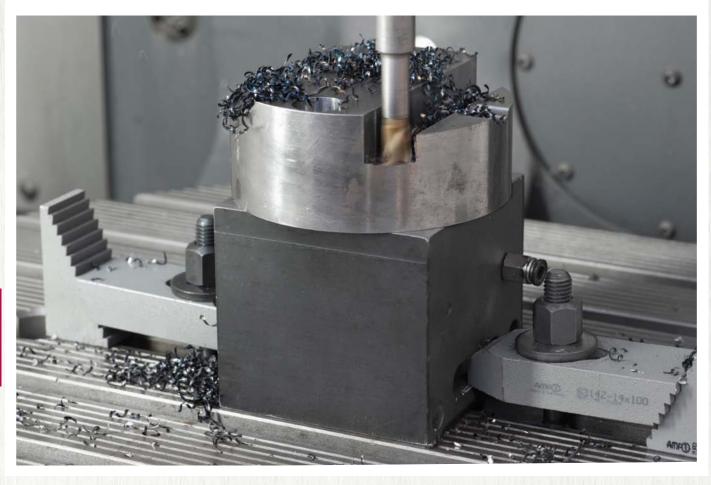


The mechanical collet is clamped directly using zero-point clamping technology. Ideal for clamping thin-walled or sensitive workpieces with complex outer contours.





4-point clamping station K02 with interchangeable pallet.



198 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



# **CONVENIENT ORDERING - IN OUR ONLINE SHOP**

- + Over 6000 products can be ordered online
- + Order tracking online
- + Easy download of CAD data
- + Online inquiry of availability
- + Management of different shopping carts



# YOU CAN STILL TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR BENEFITS ...

With our "Gonzales" and "Unitool" clamping modules, we offer you flexibility in retrofitting and expanding your existing zero-point clamping technology. As a result, a complete replacement of the system you currently use is no longer absolutely necessary. You keep your investment as low as possible and still take advantage of the benefits of the AMF Zero-Point System.



#### "GONZALES" CLAMPING MODULE (FIG. LEFT)

Your existing Speedy 1000/2000 or DockLock 1000 modules can be exchanged for our corresponding "Gonzales" modules if you meet the following requirements:

- > Unlike Speedy 1000/2000 and DockLock 1000, "Gonzales" requires a hydraulic unclamping pressure of min. 50 bar / max. 60 bar.
- > With countersunk installation, replacement is only possible if there is enough space for the larger covers of the "Gonzales" modules (cover dia. 112 mm or 140 mm).
- > Modules with media ducts cannot be exchanged
- > Use "Gonzales" modules exclusively with "Gonzales" modules in one clamping.

With the "Gonzales" modules, the corresponding pull-studs of the systems Speedy 1000/2000 and DockLock 1000 can be clamped.

"Gonzales" pull-studs can be clamped with the corresponding Speedy 1000/2000 and DockLock 1000 modules.

#### "UNITOOL" CLAMPING MODULE (FIG. RIGHT)

Our "Unitool" clamping module fits the pull-stud of the Unilock system (dia. 40 mm). The Unitool pull-stud also fits the Unilock system module (NSE-138).

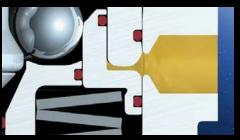


#### **STAINLESS STEEL**



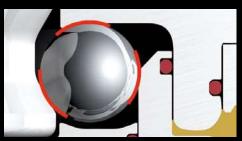
High-alloy, hardened tool steel - and so no corrosion.

#### SAFETY SYSTEM



Process reliability - Clamping module always opens. A piston blockade is thus impossible (only Gonzales modules).

#### FORM FIT



The balls are optimally encapsulated on 3 sides. As a result, the pull-stud always remains firmly clamped in the module.



# **NO BALL CAGE**



The balls lie freely in the ball canal. This freedom of movement enables the balls to continuously re-position themselves.

#### SWING-FREE

AMAD

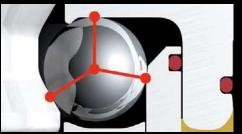
oint.System

6



Swing-free run-in and run-out through the optimal contour of the pull-stud (only Gonzales modules).

# **THREE-POINT PRINCIPLE**



Power transmission by means of the threepoint principle! This optimised force distribution prevents shearing load on the balls.



# No. 6370EGRH

# Installation clamping module "Gonzales"

Hydraulic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.





| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Speedy | DockLock | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           |        |          | [Kg]   |
| 305201 | 1000 | 15                          | 25             | •      | -        | 2,3    |
| 306043 | 1000 | 15                          | 25             | -      | •        | 2,3    |
| 305219 | 2000 | 25                          | 55             | •      | -        | 3,5    |

#### Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

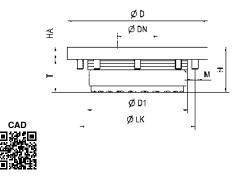
Use "Gonzales" modules exclusively with "Gonzales" modules in one clamping. When changing systems, observe the following: Unlike Speedy 1000/2000 and DockLock 1000, "Gonzales"modules require an unclamping pressure of min. 50 bar / max. 60 bar. With recessed installation, observe the cover diameter D 112 mm / 140 mm. The installation clamping module is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free).

The clamping module has one connection: 1x hydr. opening (1).

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams

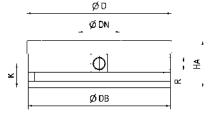


### No. 6370AGRH

#### Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"

Hydraulic opening. Opening operating pressure: min. 50 bar - max. 60 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.







Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н  | HA | dia. LK | М       | т  |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|----|
| 305201       | 1000 | 112    | 32      | 80      | 36 | 10 | 92      | 8 x M5  | 26 |
| 306043       | 1000 | 112    | 32      | 80      | 36 | 10 | 91      | 10 x M5 | 26 |
| 305219       | 2000 | 140    | 47      | 110     | 36 | 10 | 122     | 8 x M5  | 26 |

| Order  | Size | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| no.    |      | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 303362 | 1000 | 15                          | 25             | 2,3    |
| 303388 | 2000 | 25                          | 55             | 3,5    |

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system in combination with hook clamping flange 63707BG for set-up-timeoptimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

Use "Gonzales" modules exclusively with "Gonzales" modules in one clamping. When changing systems, observe the following: Unlike Speedy 1000/2000 and DockLock 1000, "Gonzales"modules require an unclamping pressure of min. 50 bar / max. 60 bar. The surface-mounted clamping module is opened hydraulically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). The clamping module has one connection: 1x hydr. opening (1).

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams

#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | Size | dia. D | dia. DB | dia. DN | НА | к    | R    |
|--------------|------|--------|---------|---------|----|------|------|
| 303362       | 1000 | 112    | 110     | 32      | 36 | 18,5 | G1/8 |
| 303388       | 2000 | 140    | 139     | 47      | 40 | 18,5 | G1/8 |

Subject to technical alterations.

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



# **Clamping modules "Unitool"**

# No. 6370EURL

#### Installation clamping module "Unitool"

Pneumatic opening.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.



 
 Order no.
 Pull-in/locking force up to [kN]
 Holding force\*
 Weight [Kg]

 303560
 30
 55
 3,2

#### Application:

Zero-point clamping system for set-up-time-optimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The installation clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure booster 6370ZVL-005 is recommended.

The clamping module has two connections:

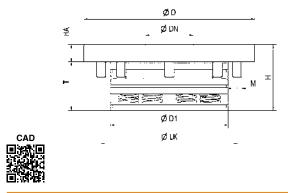
1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2).

Use "Unitool" modules exclusively with "Unitool" modules in one clamping.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams



#### **Dimensions:**

| Order<br>no. | dia. D | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н  | HA | dia. LK | М  | Т  |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| 303560       | 148    | 40      | 102     | 57 | 15 | 118     | M8 | 42 |

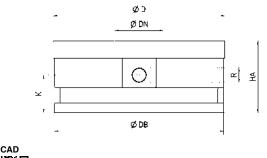
### No. 6370AURL

#### Installation clamping module "Unitool"

Pneumatic opening.

Opening operating pressure: min. 8 bar - max. 12 bar. Retensioning operating pressure (turbo): min. 5 bar - max. 6 bar. Cover and piston hardened. Repeatability < 0.005 mm.





| Order<br>no. | Pull-in/locking force up to | Holding force* | Weight |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
|              | [kN]                        | [kN]           | [Kg]   |
| 303586       | 30                          | 55             | 6,5    |

#### **Application:**

Zero-point clamping system in combination with hook clamping flange 6370ZB for set-up-timeoptimised clamping during cutting and non-cutting machining.

#### Note:

The surface-mounted clamping module has high holding, pull-in and locking forces. This is opened pneumatically (1) and mechanically locked through spring force. To achieve the specified pull-in and locking forces, it must be briefly retensioned pneumatically (turbo) (2). Subsequent uncoupling of the pressure lines is possible at all times (module is tensioned pressure-free). Use of the pneumatic pressure 6370ZVL is recommended. The clamping module has two connections:

1x pneum. opening (1) / 1x pneum. retensioning (turbo) (2).

Use "Unitool" modules exclusively with "Unitool" modules in one clamping.

\* Please observe the installation instructions.

#### On request:

- Installation diagrams

#### Dimensions:

| Order<br>no. | dia. D                            | dia. DB | dia. DN | HA | К    | R    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 303586       | 148                               | 146     | 40      | 62 | 32,5 | G1/4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Subject to technical alterations. |         |         |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |

ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG · Phone: +49 711 5766-196 · Web: www.amf.de



# Pull-stud "Gonzales 1000"

# No. 6370ZNG-10

### Pull-stud "Gonzales 1000"

Hardened.

Pull-stud can also be used in the modules Speedy 1000 and DockLock 1000.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | Н    | М  | т    | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|------|----|------|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |      |    |      | [g]    |
| 303404 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 34,0 | M8 | 4,8  | 70     |
| 303420 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 34,0 | M8 | 4,8  | 70     |
| 303446 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 34,0 | M8 | 4,8  | 70     |
| 303461 | 1000 | 32      | -       | 29,2 | M8 | 12,0 | 55     |

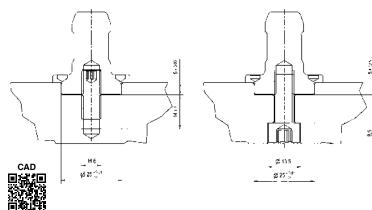
#### Design:

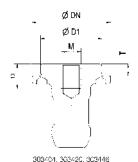
Order no. 303404: zero point pull-stud order no. 303420: timing pull-stud order no. 303446: undersize pull-stud order no. 303461: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

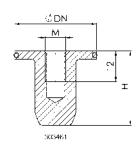
Tightening torque of the clamping nipple max. 20 Nm. Min. screw grade 8.8.

## Dimensions for machining pull-stud mountings:





т



# No. 6370ZNGH-10

#### Pull-stud "Gonzales 1000"

With high collar, hardened. Pull-stud can also be used in the modules Speedy 1000 and





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | н    | М  | т    | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|------|----|------|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |      |    |      | [g]    |
| 305128 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 49   | M8 | 19,8 | 125    |
| 305144 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 49   | M8 | 19,8 | 125    |
| 305169 | 1000 | 32      | 25      | 49   | M8 | 19,8 | 125    |
| 303461 | 1000 | 32      | -       | 29,2 | M8 | 12,0 | 55     |

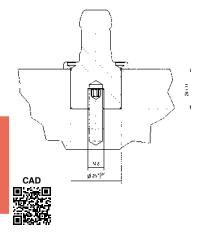
#### **Design:**

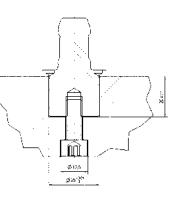
Order no. 305128: zero point pull-stud order no. 305144: timing pull-stud order no. 305169: undersize pull-stud order no. 303461: protection pull-stud

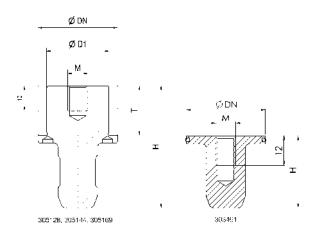
#### Note:

Tightening torque of the pull-stud max. 20 Nm. Screw grade min. 8.8.

### Dimensions for machining pull-stud mountings:









# No. 6370ZNG-20

# Pull-stud "Gonzales 2000"

Hardened. Pull-stud can also be used in Speedy 2000.





| Order  | Size | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н    | М   | т    | Weight |
|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|--------|
| no.    |      |         |         |         |      |     |      | [g]    |
| 303412 | 2000 | 47      | 25      | 10,8    | 34,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 170    |
| 303438 | 2000 | 47      | 25      | 10,8    | 34,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 170    |
| 303453 | 2000 | 47      | 25      | 10,8    | 34,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 170    |
| 303479 | 2000 | 47      | -       | -       | 29,2 | M 8 | 12,0 | 180    |

Pull-stud "Gonzales 2000"

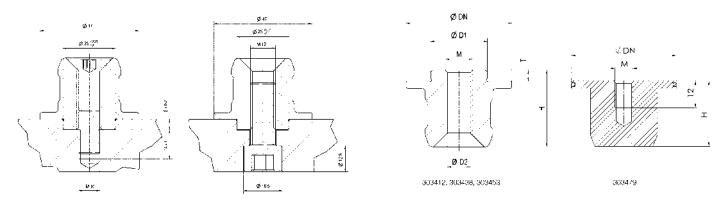
#### **Design:**

Order no. 303412: zero point pull-stud order no. 303438: timing pull-stud order no. 303453: undersize pull-stud order no. 303479: protection pull-stud

#### Note:

Tightening torque of the pull-stud max. 20 Nm. Screw grade min. 8.8.

## Dimensions for machining pull-stud mountings:



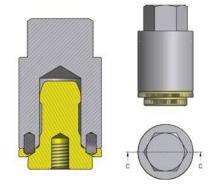


### No. 6370ZNSG

Pull-stud key "Gonzales" For pull-stud no. 6370ZNG/ZNGH "Gonzales 1000".

| Order  | SW   | Weight |   |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| no.    | [mm] | [g]    |   |
| 306001 | 22   | 80     | 1 |





# AWLE

# Pull-stud "Unitool"

# No. 6370ZNU

### Pull-stud "Unitool"

Hardened. Pull-stud can also be used in Unilock system (Ø 40 mm).

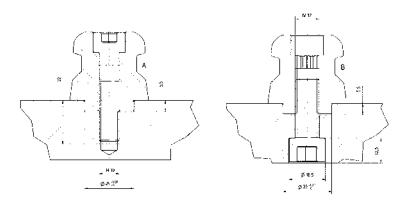


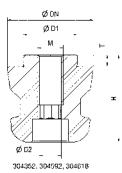
| Order  | dia. DN | dia. D1 | dia. D2 | н    | М   | т    | Weight |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|--------|
| no.    |         |         |         |      |     |      | [g]    |
| 304352 | 40      | 25      | 10      | 40,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 230    |
| 304592 | 40      | 25      | 10      | 40,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 230    |
| 304618 | 40      | 25      | 10      | 40,0 | M12 | 4,8  | 230    |
| 304634 | 40      | -       | -       | 34,7 | M 8 | 12,0 | 220    |

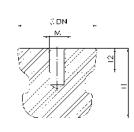
Design:

Order no. 304352: zero point pull-stud order no. 304592: timing pull-stud order no. 304618: undersize pull-stud order no. 304634: protection pull-stud

# Dimensions for machining pull-stud mountings:



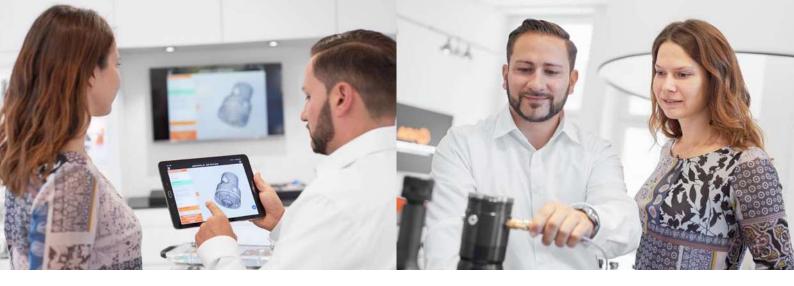




304634



206 ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



# AWLE 3

# WE DEVELOP THE RIGHT SOLUTION – POTENTIAL SAVINGS BY REDUCING SET-UP TIMES

As a system provider with its own production facility, not only do we have the right product for every need. With many years of experience from all fields of clamping technology we develop the perfect solution for different industries, special projects and for very individual requirements.

With full concentration on a single project, an entire team supports you at AMF, which unites all facets for a successful result.

In close cooperation and with short communication channels, our experienced experts from sales, proposal preparation and purchasing work together with our engineers and designers from the development and production departments.

Thus, we can always ensure that all criteria for a costeffective production process are met – our specialists look forward to exciting new challenges. **Just talk to us!** 





## ... BY ITEM NO.

| Article no.      | Page | Article no.        | Page | Article no.       | Page   | Article no.     | Page     | Article no.        | Page     |
|------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| No. 6101L        | 52   | No. 6204S4HA-002   | 100  | No. 6210IZ        | 81     | No. 6370EURL    | 203      | No. 6370ZNSSN      | 135      |
| No. 6103HA-20-05 | 46   | No. 6204S4HA-003   | 100  | No. 6210L         | 72     | No. 6370HARH    | 28       | No. 6370ZNS-001    | 131      |
| No. 6103LA-5     | 40   | No. 6204S6HA-001   | 99   | No. 6210L-10-05   | 66     | No. 6370KARH    | 30       | No. 6370ZNS-002    | 134      |
| No. 6104L        | 51   | No. 6204S6HA-002   | 101  | No. 6210S         | 74, 75 | No. 6370P2      | 120      | No. 6370ZNU        | 206      |
| No. 6107HA-20-07 | 47   | No. 6204S6HA-003   | 101  | No. 6210-XX       | 90     | No. 6370P4      | 120      | No. 6370ZN-10      | 127, 128 |
| No. 6108LA-XX-08 | 41   | No. 6204S6HA-004   | 102  | No. 6210Z         | 80     | No. 6370P6      | 121      | No. 6370ZN-20      | 129, 130 |
| No. 6108LA-XX-09 | 42   | No. 6204S6HA-008   | 106  | No. 6210ZN        | 59     | No. 6370S2-001  | 114      | No. 6370ZN-20-029  | 137      |
| No. 6108LA-XX-10 | 43   | No. 6204S8HA-001   | 99   | No. 6210-15-01    | 90     | No. 6370S2-002  | 114      | No. 6370ZN-40      | 131      |
| No. 6109SP-150   | 50   | No. 6204WU12HA-001 | 106  | No. 6211P         | 112    | No. 6370S4-001  | 115      | No. 6370ZN-5       | 126      |
| No. 6109ZB-150   | 50   | No. 6204ZS-01      | 140  | No. 6211S         | 112    | No. 6370S6-001  | 116      | No. 6370ZR         | 148      |
| No. 6111LA-10-01 | 44   | No. 6204ZS-02      | 140  | No. 6212M         | 60     | No. 6370ZA      | 136      | No. 6370ZRA        | 148      |
| No. 6111LA-10-05 | 45   | No. 6206ILA        | 25   | No. 6212MA-20-10  | 89     | No. 6370ZAR     | 139      | No. 6370ZR-02      | 153      |
| No. 6151HA       | 27   | No. 6206LA         | 24   | No. 6214RM-250    | 54     | No. 6370ZAS     | 139      | No. 6370ZSA-01     | 49       |
| No. 6151L        | 27   | No. 6206S2L        | 108  | No. 6214RM-250-04 | 136    | No. 6370ZB      | 34       | No. 6370ZSA-02     | 48       |
| No. 6203PS4-150  | 95   | No. 6206S4L        | 109  | No. 6214RM-251    | 55     | No. 6370ZD      | 146      | No. 6370ZSA-03     | 49       |
| No. 6203SP       | 17   | No. 6206S6L        | 110  | No. 6214ZMW-250   | 138    | No. 6370ZD-004  | 146      | No. 6370ZSB        | 70       |
| No. 6203S4L-150  | 95   | No. 6206ZS         | 140  | No. 6214ZN-250-01 | 123    | No. 6370ZF      | 155      | No. 6370ZSK        | 150, 153 |
| No. 6203ZMW      | 138  | No. 6208IM         | 57   | No. 6214ZN-250-02 | 123    | No. 6370ZI      | 143      | No. 6370ZSK-08     | 154      |
| No. 6203ZNA-150  | 137  | No. 6208M          | 56   | No. 6214ZN-250-03 | 123    | No. 6370ZMM     | 144      | No. 6370ZSK-11     | 151      |
| No. 6203ZN-140   | 125  | No. 6208MD         | 58   | No. 6215RP-250    | 16     | No. 6370ZMMG    | 144      | No. 6370ZSS-04     | 153      |
| No. 6203ZN-150   | 125  | No. 6209MXY        | 78   | No. 6215RP-251    | 16     | No. 6370ZMN     | 145      | No. 6370ZSV-01     | 154      |
| No. 6204HA       | 19   | No. 6209MZ         | 79   | No. 6217EARHA20   | 22     | No. 6370ZMNG    | 145      | No. 6370ZSZ-112    | 70       |
| No. 6204IHA      | 19   | No. 6209MZA        | 88   | No. 6363-**-005   | 90     | No. 6370ZMSH    | 28       | No. 6370ZS-06-2000 | 147      |
| No. 6204K1HA-001 | 103  | No. 6210AGS        | 76   | No. 6370AARH      | 32     | No. 6370ZMW-5   | 138      | No. 6370ZS-07      | 153      |
| No. 6204K1HA-004 | 103  | No. 6210A-20-10    | 86   | No. 6370AARHA     | 33     | No. 6370ZNF-10  | 133      | No. 6370ZS-08      | 149      |
| No. 6204K2HA-001 | 105  | No. 6210FN         | 84   | No. 6370AARL      | 32     | No. 6370ZNF-20  | 133      | No. 6370ZVL        | 155      |
| No. 6204K2HA-006 | 105  | No. 6210FNT        | 83   | No. 6370AARLA     | 33     | No. 6370ZNGH-10 | 204      | No. 6370ZVL-004    | 152      |
| No. 6204K2HA-011 | 104  | No. 6210FN-10-2    | 85   | No. 6370AGRH      | 202    | No. 6370ZNG-10  | 204      | No. 6370ZVL-005    | 152      |
| No. 6204K2HA-013 | 104  | No. 6210H          | 68   | No. 6370AURL      | 203    | No. 6370ZNG-20  | 205      | No. 6370ZVL-007    | 154      |
| No. 6204K2HA-015 | 102  | No. 6210H-10-05    | 64   | No. 6370EAIHA     | 21     | No. 6370ZNM     | 134      | No. 6370ZZ         | 137      |
| No. 6204P-S2     | 118  | No. 6210IA-20-10   | 87   | No. 6370EAILA     | 21     | No. 6370ZNR-10  | 127, 128 | No. 6376Z          | 141, 142 |
| No. 6204P-S4     | 118  | No. 6210IFR        | 82   | No. 6370EARH      | 18     | No. 6370ZNR-20  | 129, 130 | No. 6916-11        | 155      |
| No. 6204P-S6     | 119  | No. 6210IH         | 69   | No. 6370EARHA     | 20     | No. 6370ZNSA    | 136      | No. 6984-30        | 143      |
| No. 6204P-S8     | 119  | No. 6210IH-10-05   | 65   | No. 6370EARL      | 18     | No. 6370ZNSF    | 133      | No. 6985R          | 149      |
| No. 6204S2HA-001 | 98   | No. 6210IL         | 73   | No. 6370EARLA     | 20     | No. 6370ZNSG    | 205      | No. 6988           | 151      |
| No. 6204S4HA-001 | 98   | No. 6210IL-10-05   | 67   | No. 6370EGRH      | 202    | No. 6370ZNSN    | 135      |                    |          |

# ... BY ORDER NO.

| Order no.      | Page     | Order no.      | Page | Order no.      | Page     | Order no.      | Page | Order no.      | Page |
|----------------|----------|----------------|------|----------------|----------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| <b>302</b> 836 | 33       | 303289         | 114  | 304519         | 127      | 306043         | 202  | 421479         | 153  |
| 302851         | 33       | 303297         | 114  | 304535         | 127, 128 | 306050         | 126  | <b>422</b> 345 | 136  |
| 302877         | 33       | 303321         | 115  | 304592         | 206      | 306076         | 126  | 422360         | 136  |
| 302893         | 33       | 303339         | 115  | 304618         | 206      | 306092         | 131  | 422386         | 136  |
| <b>303</b> 016 | 20       | 303362         | 202  | 304634         | 206      | 306159         | 32   | 422402         | 136  |
| 303057         | 20       | 303388         | 202  | <b>305</b> 128 | 204      | 306167         | 137  | 422428         | 136  |
| 303065         | 28       | 303404         | 204  | 305144         | 204      | 306175         | 32   | 422444         | 136  |
| 303107         | 28       | 303412         | 205  | 305169         | 204      | 306183         | 137  | <b>423</b> 962 | 27   |
| 303149         | 129      | 303420         | 204  | 305193         | 33       | 306209         | 137  | 423988         | 27   |
| 303156         | 129      | 303438         | 205  | 305201         | 202      | 306217         | 28   | <b>424</b> 002 | 144  |
| 303164         | 129      | 303446         | 204  | 305219         | 202      | 306241         | 137  | 424085         | 27   |
| 303172         | 129, 130 | 303453         | 205  | 305375         | 20       | 306258         | 28   | 424101         | 27   |
| 303180         | 131      | 303461         | 204  | 305383         | 155      | <b>320</b> 986 | 148  | 424119         | 116  |
| 303198         | 131      | 303479         | 205  | 305409         | 148      | <b>321</b> 000 | 148  | 424143         | 27   |
| 303206         | 131      | 303503         | 30   | 305417         | 148      | 321026         | 148  | 424168         | 27   |
| 303214         | 131      | 303545         | 33   | 305425         | 148      | 321042         | 148  | 424184         | 144  |
| 303222         | 131      | 303560         | 203  | 305912         | 135      | 321067         | 148  | 424200         | 144  |
| 303230         | 131      | 303578         | 131  | 305938         | 135      | <b>325</b> 217 | 143  | 424226         | 144  |
| 303248         | 134      | 303586         | 203  | 305953         | 18       | <b>340</b> 034 | 135  | 424242         | 145  |
| 303255         | 134      | 303610         | 127  | <b>306</b> 001 | 205      | 340059         | 135  | 424267         | 144  |
| 303263         | 114      | 303636         | 127  | 306019         | 126      | <b>421</b> 396 | 152  | 424556         | 28   |
| 303271         | 114      | <b>304</b> 352 | 206  | 306035         | 126      | 421453         | 153  | <b>425</b> 033 | 120  |



## ... BY ORDER NO.

| Order no.      | Page | Order no.      | Page     | Order no.      | Page     | Order no.      | Page | Order no.      | Page |
|----------------|------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| 425041         | 120  | 428169         | 103      | 532853         | 67       | <b>552</b> 810 | 139  | 559933         | 90   |
| <b>426</b> 494 | 155  | 428409         | 46       | <b>533</b> 034 | 95       | 552811         | 139  | <b>560</b> 021 | 151  |
| 426569         | 146  | 428425         | 21       | 533059         | 95       | 552812         | 139  | <b>561</b> 391 | 136  |
| 426700         | 120  | 428441         | 21       | 533075         | 154      | 552813         | 139  | 561989         | 16   |
| 426726         | 114  | 428490         | 19       | <b>534</b> 412 | 69       | 552963         | 52   | 561990         | 22   |
| 426734         | 116  | 428664         | 140      | 534453         | 73       | 552964         | 52   | 561991         | 41   |
| 426742         | 115  | 428680         | 20       | 534487         | 80       | 552965         | 52   | 561992         | 40   |
| 426759         | 115  | 428730         | 20       | 534495         | 73       | 552967         | 51   | 561993         | 89   |
| 426767         | 110  | 428755         | 24<br>24 | 534503         | 80       | 552968         | 51   | <b>562</b> 192 | 126  |
|                |      |                |          | 534503         | 80<br>80 | <b>553</b> 152 | 24   | 562193         | 126  |
| 426775         | 121  | 428771         | 25       |                |          | 553154         | 49   | 562194         | 126  |
| 426783         | 120  | 428797         | 25       | 534537         | 72       | 553182         | 48   | 562354         | 56   |
| 426791         | 121  | <b>429</b> 019 | 148      | 534545         | 80       | 553183         | 49   | 562355         | 57   |
| 426809         | 120  | 429266         | 118      | 534560         | 80       | 553405         | 60   | 562356         | 58   |
| 426817         | 121  | 429282         | 118      | 534586         | 80       | 553995         | 140  | 562748         | 127  |
| 426825         | 34   | 429308         | 119      | 534602         | 80       | <b>554</b> 058 | 79   | 562750         | 127  |
| 426833         | 34   | 429324         | 119      | 534628         | 80       | 554493         | 146  | 562751         | 127  |
| 426841         | 34   | 429845         | 20       | 534644         | 80       |                |      |                |      |
| 426866         | 28   | 429936         | 148      | 534669         | 80       | 554926         | 131  | 562753         | 133  |
| 426882         | 135  | 429969         | 134      | 534685         | 80       | 554927         | 131  | 562755         | 128  |
| 426908         | 135  | 429985         | 134      | 534701         | 80       | 554928         | 131  | 562757         | 128  |
| <b>427</b> 088 | 152  | <b>430</b> 009 | 134      | 534719         | 65       | 554929         | 131  | 562759         | 128  |
| 427286         | 17   | 430025         | 134      | 534727         | 80       | 554936         | 128  | 562761         | 129  |
| 427302         | 125  | 430041         | 153      | 534743         | 80       | 554937         | 128  | 562764         | 129  |
| 427328         | 125  | 430058         | 145      | 534750         | 86       | 554938         | 128  | 562766         | 129  |
| 427344         | 125  | 430066         | 153      | 534768         | 66       | 554939         | 130  | 562767         | 133  |
| 427369         | 19   | 430082         | 147      | 534776         | 64       | 554940         | 130  | 562768         | 130  |
| 427484         | 98   | 430108         | 153      | 534800         | 68       | 554941         | 130  | 562769         | 130  |
| 427492         | 100  | 430124         | 153      | 534842         | 72       | 554942         | 131  | 562771         | 130  |
| 427500         | 98   | 430140         | 153      | 534883         | 68       | 554943         | 131  | 562804         | 137  |
| 427518         | 100  | 430165         | 140      | 534925         | 72       | 554944         | 131  | 562861         | 133  |
| 427526         | 99   | 430181         | 140      | <b>535</b> 732 | 90       | <b>558</b> 008 | 149  | 562862         | 133  |
| 427534         | 101  | 430207         | 141      | 535757         | 85       | 558043         | 150  | <b>563</b> 900 | 18   |
| 427542         | 99   | 430223         | 142      | <b>550</b> 197 | 90       | 558044         | 150  | 563925         | 153  |
| 427559         | 101  | 430264         | 143      | 550198         | 90       | 558045         | 148  | <b>564</b> 839 | 17   |
| 427567         | 102  | 430280         | 127      | 550249         | 108      | 558050         | 148  | 564840         | 125  |
| 427575         | 104  | 430306         | 127      | 550251         | 109      | 558051         | 51   | 564841         | 125  |
| 427591         | 102  | 430322         | 129      | 550252         | 110      | 558052         | 88   | 564842         | 125  |
| 427625         | 106  | 430348         | 129      | 550254         | 108      | 558053         | 88   | 564843         | 138  |
| 427641         | 106  | <b>477</b> 570 | 154      | 550255         | 109      | 558903         | 79   | 564855         | 138  |
| 427666         | 105  | <b>526</b> 517 | 137      | 550256         | 110      | 558905         | 78   | <b>565</b> 059 | 151  |
| 427682         | 105  | 531996         | 81       | 550257         | 41       | 558906         | 78   | 565395         | 138  |
| 427708         | 105  | <b>532</b> 010 | 81       | 550258         | 41       | <b>559</b> 089 | 50   | <b>567</b> 133 | 55   |
| 427708         | 105  | 532036         | 81       | 550259         | 41       | 559090         | 54   | 567134         | 16   |
|                |      |                |          |                |          | 559092         | 123  | 567135         | 123  |
| 427740         | 105  | 532051         | 81       | 550260         | 42       | 559093         | 123  | 567136         | 76   |
| 427765         | 105  | 532077         | 81       | 550261         | 43       | 559094         | 60   | 567137         | 76   |
| 427781         | 105  | 532093         | 81       | 550262         | 43       | 559095         | 84   | 567201         | 154  |
| 427807         | 105  | 532119         | 81       | 550279         | 47       | 559096         | 84   | <b>631</b> 98  | 149  |
| 427823         | 105  | 532135         | 81       | 550281         | 139      | 559097         | 83   | <b>632</b> 06  | 149  |
| 427849         | 105  | 532150         | 81       | 550282         | 139      | 559098         | 83   | 63214          | 149  |
| 427856         | 150  | 532176         | 81       | 550283         | 139      |                |      | 63222          |      |
| 427864         | 104  | 532192         | 81       | 550284         | 139      | 559120         | 131  |                | 149  |
| 427872         | 150  | 532218         | 81       | 550285         | 139      | 559140         | 85   | 63230          | 149  |
| 427880         | 104  | 532234         | 81       | 550286         | 70       | 559390         | 44   | 63248          | 149  |
| 427906         | 104  | 532242         | 81       | 550287         | 70       | 559391         | 45   | <b>653</b> 26  | 155  |
| 427963         | 148  | 532374         | 74       | 550288         | 143      | 559403         | 50   | <b>688</b> 17  | 151  |
| 427971         | 20   | 532390         | 74       | 550438         | 59       | 559439         | 138  | 68825          | 151  |
| <b>428</b> 060 | 103  | 532416         | 75       | 550439         | 59       | 559678         | 56   | <b>780</b> 06  | 90   |
| 428086         | 103  | 532424         | 82       | 550440         | 59       | 559680         | 57   | <b>782</b> 38  | 90   |
| 428102         | 103  | 532432         | 75       | 550441         | 59       | 559681         | 58   |                |      |
| 428128         | 103  | 532440         | 82       | 550442         | 59       | 559683         | 80   |                |      |
| 428144         | 103  | 532499         | 87       | 550443         | 59       | 559684         | 81   |                |      |

# AWLE

# ... IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

| Description<br>A                                                                                                                    | Page           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Actuating pin                                                                                                                       | 136            |
| Adapter clamping module B10 to BH5, hydr.                                                                                           | 64             |
| Adapter clamping module B10 to BH5, hydr. with indexing                                                                             | 65             |
| Adapter clamping module B10 to BP5, pneum.                                                                                          | 66             |
| Adapter clamping module B10 to BP5, pneum. with indexing                                                                            | 67             |
| Adapter for clamping module, mechanical                                                                                             | 89             |
| Adapter for height compensation                                                                                                     | 88             |
| Adapter reduction from KH20, KP20, KP10.3 to B10                                                                                    | 86             |
| Adapter reduction from KH20, KP20, KP10.3 to K10, with indexing                                                                     | 87             |
| Adapter set for pull-stud size 10                                                                                                   | 141, 142       |
| Adapter with external thread                                                                                                        | 148            |
| Adapter with straight clamp                                                                                                         | 76             |
| Air gun valve, pneumatic                                                                                                            | 154            |
| Air-Hydraulic Pump                                                                                                                  | 146            |
| Alignment tool K02 for timing pull-stud                                                                                             | 137            |
| Assembly element BH10 and BH20, hydraulic                                                                                           | 68             |
| Assembly element BH20, hydraulic, with indexing                                                                                     | 69             |
| Assembly element BP10, BP10.3 and BP20, pneumatic                                                                                   | 72             |
| Assembly element BP10.3 and BP20, pneumatic, with indexing                                                                          | 73             |
| В                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Base element, flat, for T-slot plate                                                                                                | 83             |
| Base element, round, for T-slot plate                                                                                               | 84             |
| Base element, with indexing for grid plates<br>C                                                                                    | 82             |
| Centering sleeve Ø 15                                                                                                               | 90             |
| Centring pin                                                                                                                        | 90             |
| Centring sleeve, cylindrical                                                                                                        | 90             |
| Clamping flange, Set                                                                                                                | 34             |
| Clamping module, mechanical                                                                                                         | 56, 60         |
| Clamping module, mechanical, screw-in version                                                                                       | 54             |
| Clamping module, mechanical, with indexing                                                                                          | 57             |
| Clamping module, screw-in version                                                                                                   | 16             |
| Clamping module, screw-in version, short design                                                                                     | 16             |
| Clamping module with locking function, mechanical, screw-in version                                                                 | 55             |
| Clamping module with sensor query for opening and interlock                                                                         | 51, 52         |
| Collet attachment for clamping module KH20 and BH20, hydr.                                                                          | 70<br>30       |
| Compact cylinder<br>Compensation pull-stud                                                                                          | 135            |
| Counterbalance clamping sleeve                                                                                                      | 135            |
| Counterbalance element XY-plane                                                                                                     | 78             |
| Coupling connector                                                                                                                  | 151            |
| Coupling mechanism adapter                                                                                                          | 144            |
| Coupling nipple adapter                                                                                                             | 145            |
| Cover caps for clamping module                                                                                                      | 140            |
| Cover caps for clamping module                                                                                                      | 140            |
| Cover ring for clamping modules                                                                                                     | 139            |
| D                                                                                                                                   | 100            |
| Double clamping module, mechanical                                                                                                  | 58             |
| E                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Engagement screw                                                                                                                    | 131, 133, 135  |
| Engagement screw for protective shield                                                                                              | 136            |
| Fastening kit with sensors                                                                                                          | 50             |
| Fixture plate                                                                                                                       | 112, 118-121   |
| Flow meter                                                                                                                          | 49             |
| Footrest valve, pneumatic<br>H                                                                                                      | 154            |
| Height adjustment element                                                                                                           | 79             |
| High Pressure Hose                                                                                                                  | 149            |
| Horizontal engagement screw                                                                                                         | 134            |
| Horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder                                                                                                  | 28             |
| Hose, pneumatic                                                                                                                     | 153            |
| Hose set, hydraulic                                                                                                                 | 147            |
| Hydraulic tube                                                                                                                      | 149            |
| Indexing T-nut                                                                                                                      | 143            |
| Insertion tool                                                                                                                      | 138            |
| Installation clamping module                                                                                                        | 19, 20, 22, 24 |
| Installation clamping module, flange version                                                                                        | 27             |
| Installation clamping module for automation solutions                                                                               | 41, 42, 43, 46 |
| Installation clamping module for automation solutions, screw-in version                                                             |                |
|                                                                                                                                     | 202            |
| Installation clamping module "Gonzales"                                                                                             |                |
| Installation clamping module "Gonzales"                                                                                             | 17, 18         |
| Installation clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Installation clamping module, screw-in version                                           | 17, 18<br>203  |
|                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Installation clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Installation clamping module, screw-in version<br>Installation clamping module "Unitool" | 203            |

| Internet expended a cellet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Interchangeable pallet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 95                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Intermediate element                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 80                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Intermediate element, with indexing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 81                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M<br>Manifold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 151                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Manual directional valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 151                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mounting key for horizontal rapid-clamping cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 28                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mounting kit for collet attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                                                                    |
| P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pipe fittings, brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 148                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pneumatic pressure booster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 152                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pneumatic pressure booster set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 152                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pneumatic sensor unit, Control and sensor module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 48                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Positioning pull-stud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 137                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pressure intensifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 146                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Protective cap<br>Protective shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 153<br>136                                                                                                                                                            |
| Puller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 130                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud for T-slots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 59                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pull-stud "Gonzales 1000"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 204                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud "Gonzales 2000"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 205                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud key "Gonzales"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 205                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud nut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 134                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 10 for M10 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 128                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 10 for M10 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 128                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 127                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 127                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 10 for M8 engagement screw without fitting collar<br>Pull-stud size 10 with colour coding for M8 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 133<br>127                                                                                                                                                            |
| Pull-stud size 140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 127                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 125                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 129                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 129                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 for M12 engagement screw without fitting collar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 133                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 for M16 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 130                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 for M16 engagement screw with reduced fitting collar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 130                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 20 with colour coding for M12 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 129                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 40 for M16 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 131                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud size 40 for M18 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 131<br>126                                                                                                                                                            |
| Pull-stud size 5 for M6 engagement screw<br>Pull-stud size 5 for M8 engagement screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pull-stud "Unitool"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 206                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Push-in fittings, pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 153                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Quick coupling "flat-face" G1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 150                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Quick coupling "flat-face" G1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 150                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Quick fitting coupling, pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 153                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| S .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 144                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 145                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 145<br>49                                                                                                                                                             |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 145<br>49<br>155                                                                                                                                                      |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 145<br>49                                                                                                                                                             |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103                                                                                                                                               |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155                                                                                                                                        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85                                                                                                                                  |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75                                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm<br>Support element, fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74                                                                                                        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75                                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module<br><b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module<br><b>T</b><br>T-plug connection, pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74                                                                                                        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module<br><b>T</b><br>T-plug connection, pneumatic<br><b>Z</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module<br><b>T</b><br>T-plug connection, pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism<br>Screw-in coupling nipple<br>Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit<br>Shut-off valve<br>Single clamping bracket<br>Special grease for zero-point clamping modules<br>Spring washer for base element, round<br>Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"<br>Support control, pneumatic<br>Support element, dijustable ± 5 mm<br>Support element, fixed<br>Surface-mounted clamping module<br><b>T</b><br>T-plug connection, pneumatic<br><b>Z</b><br>Zero-point clamping sleeve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33                                                                                              |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping super         2                                                                                                                          | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33<br>                                                                                          |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket                                                                                | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32,33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102, 104, 105                                                         |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station                                               | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33<br>                                                                                          |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket                                                                                | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102, 104, 105<br>98, 108, 114                                        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station                                               | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32,33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102,104,105<br>98,108,114                                             |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         Pilug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         Point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station         4                                        | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32, 33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102, 104, 105<br>98, 108, 114                                        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station         4         4-point clamping station    | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32,33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102,104,105<br>98,108,114<br>95,98,100,<br>109,112,115<br>99,101,102, |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station         4         4-point clamping station         6 | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32,33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102, 104, 105<br>98, 108, 114<br>95, 98, 100,<br>109, 112, 115        |
| Screw-in coupling mechanism         Screw-in coupling nipple         Sensor module for pneumatic sensor unit         Shut-off valve         Single clamping bracket         Special grease for zero-point clamping modules         Spring washer for base element, round         Suface-mounted clamping module "Gonzales"         Support control, pneumatic         Support element, adjustable ± 5 mm         Support element, fixed         Surface-mounted clamping module         T         T-plug connection, pneumatic         Z         Zero-point clamping sleeve         1         12-point clamping cube         2         2-point clamping bracket         2-point clamping station         4         4-point clamping station    | 145<br>49<br>155<br>103<br>155<br>85<br>202<br>143<br>75<br>74<br>32,33<br>154<br>123<br>106<br>102,104,105<br>98,108,114<br>95,98,100,<br>109,112,115<br>99,101,102, |



These Terms of Payment apply for companies, legal entities governed by public law and public law special funds. Our goods and services are supplied exclusively on the basis of the following conditions. Any deviating purchasing conditions of the customer not expressly recognised by us will not become part of the contract through acceptance of the order. By placing the order and accepting the goods we deliver, the customer confirms its consent to our terms and conditions.

#### 1. Offer and contractual conclusion

All our offers are always subject to change without notice unless otherwise explicitly agreed. Our delivery contracts are based on the latest version of our catalogue. Dimension and weight values, as well as illustrations, drawings and data, are nonbinding and can be changed by us at any time. Therefore, deviations cannot be ruled out and do not justify any compensation claims against us.

Orders are considered accepted only when confirmed by us in writing. If, for organisational reasons, the customer does not receive a separate confirmation upon the delivery of goods, the invoice shall also be deemed the order confirmation.

#### 2. Prices

The prices are in EURO, ex-works, excluding VAT, packing, freight, postage and insurance. Unless otherwise agreed, our list prices valid on the day of delivery shall apply. For orders below 50 EUR goods net, we must make a minimum quantity surcharge of a 10 EURO for cost reasons.

#### 3. Tool costs

Unless any other agreements have been reached, the tools fabricated for the purpose of executing the order shall remain our property in all cases, even if we have invoiced a tool cost component separately.

#### 4. Payment

Unless otherwise stated on the invoice, the purchase price falls due for net payment within 30 days of the invoice date (without deduction of discount). Invoice amounts of below 50 EURO are due for payment immediately.

In case of payment default, we shall be entitled to charge default interest. The amount corresponds to our interest rate for current account credits at our main bank; the minimum however being 8 percentage points above the relevant base interest rate applied by the European Central Bank. Moreover, in case of default following written notice to the customer, we shall be entitled to cease to fulfil our obligations until payments are received.

#### 5. No set-off

The customer can set-off only with legally confirmed or undisputed counterclaims.

#### 6. Right of withdrawal in case of delayed acceptance or payment and insolvency

If the customer fails to accept the goods in due time, we shall be entitled to set a reasonable period of grace, after which we can dispose of the goods elsewhere and supply the customer on a reasonably longer term. Our rights to withdraw from the contract under the provisions of Section 326 BGB and demand damages for non-performance shall not be affected. If the customer fails to pay for the goods once payment is due, we shall be entitled, at the end of a reasonable period of grace we have set, to withdraw from the contract and demand the return of any goods already supplied. Section 323 BGB remains unaffected in all other cases.

If the customer applies for the opening of insolvency proceedings, we shall be entitled, prior to the ordering of security measures by the insolvency court, to withdraw from the contract and demand the immediate return of the goods.

#### 7. Customer-specific fabrications/project fabrications (custom fabrications)

Customer-specific fabrications require binding information on design, quantity etc. in written form at the time of ordering. For manufacturing reasons, we reserve the right to supply up to 10% above or below the order quantity. Technical modifications or cancellations are subject to any costs incurred. The return of customer-specific fabrications is impossible.

#### 8. Delivery and packaging, transfer of risk

The delivery date is non-binding; although stated to the best of our knowledge. It is subject to us receiving correct, defect-free and complete deliveries. The stated delivery dates relate to completion in the factory, starting on the day the order is accepted by us. Delivery is EXW (ex-works) in accordance with Incoterms 2010. Therefore, the costs are borne by the customer. The risk is transferred to the customer when the goods are passed to the person, company or facility nominated to execute the shipment. This applies also for partial deliveries, or if we have assumed responsibility for delivery and installation. The risk shall be transferred to the customer even in the case of delayed acceptance.

In the absence of specific shipping instructions, we shall proceed as we deem fit and without any obligation to the cheapest or most expedient method. The customer agrees that the order can also be delivered in parts, insofar as this is reasonable for the customer. We shall charge a 5 EURO processing free for shipping to third parties that we supply on behalf of the customer.

The packaging complies with the packaging ordinance. Disposable packaging shall be charged at cost price. The packaging cannot be taken back.

#### 9. Performance impediment and/or impossibility

If we are hindered in the fulfilment of our obligation due to the onset of unforeseeable circumstances, which we are unable to avoid despite reasonable effort in relation to the nature of the circumstances (e.g. operational interruption, delay in the delivery of important raw materials, defects in the delivery), the delivery time shall be extended by a reasonable period, insofar as the supply of goods or services is not rendered unreasonably difficult or impossible.

If we have to accept that these circumstances are not only temporary, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract either in whole or in part.

If the supply of goods or services becomes impossible, the customer shall not be obliged to furnish its own contractual service. Section 275 BGB applies mutatis mutandis. If, however, the customer is solely or predominantly responsible for the

circumstances that led to impossibility, it shall remain under an obligation to render the return service. The same applies if this circumstance occurs at a time when the customer is behind schedule with acceptance.

#### 10. Samples/returns

Samples shall be provided only against payment. If samples or models are provided, a credit note shall be issued with the subsequent order if the order value is 125 EURO net or more. Goods can be returned only by agreement, although custom fabrications are excluded from such return.

In the case of returns for which we are not responsible (e.g. incorrect order), we shall charge a processing fee of 10%, the minimum value, however, being 7.50 EURO.

#### 11. Retention of title

The goods shall remain our property unless full payment of all claims and/or until the cheques provided for this purpose are honoured. The itemisation of claims in an ongoing invoice, as well as balancing the account and the recognition thereof does not affect the retention of title. The customer is entitled to sell on the retained goods during the ordinary course of business. However, the customer is not permitted to pledge the goods or transfer them by way of security. It shall assign its claim ensuing from the selling on of the retained goods to us in advance. The customer shall be entitled to collect the claim to the extent that it has fulfilled its obligations towards us. At our request, the customer shall be obliged to state third-party debtors and we shall be entitled to report this and the assignment.

#### 12. Property rights

We reserve property rights and copyrights to all contractual documents such as drafts, drawings, calculations and cost estimates. Such documents must not be reproduced or disclosed to third parties without our consent. Any rights to patents, utility models etc. reside solely with us, insofar as such patents have not yet been filed. Our products are allowed to be replicated only with our written consent.

If objects are fabricated according to drawings or samples, the customer shall warrant that any third party property rights are not infringed by manufacture or delivery. If a third party forbids manufacture and delivery on account of property rights, we shall be entitled to stop manufacture and delivery immediately. The customer shall be obliged to reimburse us with all costs incurred and indemnify us from third party compensation claims. Compensation claims by the customer are impossible.

#### 13. Warranty

If the customer agrees with us a particular quality of the goods, we shall base this agreement on our technical delivery specifications. If we have to deliver according to customer drawings, specifications, samples etc., the customer shall assume the risk for suitability for the intended purpose. If, after the contract is concluded, the scope of goods or services is changed at the customer's request and this impairs the quality or suitability of the goods, claims for defects on the part of the customer shall be ruled out, insofar as such impairments are caused by the customer's requests for change. The time at which the risk is transferred is decisive for the contractual state of the goods. Wear and tear of wearing parts caused by ordinary use does not constitute a defect. Claims for defects are ruled out in the following cases in particular: Unsuitable or improper use, incorrect installation and/or commissioning by the customer or third party, normal wear and tear, incorrect or negligent handling - in particular excessive use -, unsuitable equipment, replacement materials, chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences, unless such defects are caused by ourselves.

If the goods contain a defects, we shall provide, following a reasonable period of grace set by the customer, either a replacement or a repair as we deem fit. If such subsequent performance fails, the customer shall be entitled to either reduce the purchase price or withdraw from the contract. Any further warranty claims are ruled out. In case of negligible deviations from the agreed quality, no claims for defects shall be recognised.

The discovery of defects must be communicated to us immediately in writing. In the case of recognisable defects, however, within 10 days of acceptance, in the case of non-recognisable defects immediately after they become evident. The warranty is 12 months, starting with delivery of the goods ex-works.

#### 14. Liability

With the exception of harm to life, body or health on account of a breach of duty by ourselves, our liability shall be limited to intent or gross negligence.

#### 15. Place of fulfilment, place or jurisdiction and governing law

The place of fulfilment for all obligations ensuing from this contractual relationship is D-70734 Fellbach.

The place of jurisdiction for all legal disputes ensuing from the contractual relationship is the court responsible for the headquarters of Andreas Maier GmbH & Co. KG.

All disputes ensuing from the contract or regarding the validity thereof shall be finally decided by a court of arbitration in accordance with the Court of Arbitration Ordinance of the German Committee for Arbitration Court Procedures or the Conciliation and Arbitration Arrangement of the International Chamber of Commerce, recourse to ordinary courts of law being excluded. The legal dunning process, however, remains permissible.

German law shall govern (BGB and HGB). The applicability of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) is ruled out.

#### 16. Severability clause

If individual provisions become legally invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected. The legally invalid provision shall be replaced by regulations that most closely reflect the economic purpose of the contract with reasonable consideration for the mutual interests. The publication of these Terms of Sale, Delivery and Payment renders all previous versions invalid. This does not apply for any contracts concluded prior to announcement.

# ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS CATALOGUE 2023/2024

Request additional catalogues from **www.amf.de** 



ZERO-POINT-SYSTEMS



VACUUM CLAMPING SYSTEMS



MAGNETIC CLAMPING SYSTEMS



WIRELESS SENSORING SYSTEMS

TOGGLE CLAMPS



SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CLAMPING SYSTEMS



STANDARD CLAMPING SYSTEMS



MARKING AND CLEANING TOOLS



#### ANDREAS MAIER GmbH & Co. KG

 Waiblinger Straße 116 · D-70734 Fellbach

 Phone: +49 711 5766-0

 Fax: +49 711 575725

 E-mail: amf@amf.de

 Web: www.amf.de

Order no. 189308 · € 3,60

All sales are subject to our terms of sale, delivery, and payment. All rights for design, photographs and texts reserved by the publisher, AMF. No photomechanical reproduction without our express permission. 2023/2024/3EN > MG 2.5.//08/2022 > Printed in Germany